

Essential Christian Practices





Introduction

0.1 This book is for Tibetan Christians who want to grow in their faith. It begins with a review of God's good news, and then explains various Christian practices such as Bible study, prayer, and the sacraments. Later sections discuss how to become mature in Christ. As you hear these lessons, may the Lord strengthen and encourage your faith, and build up his church among the Tibetan people.

- 0.2 ฐัมานานัาสมมาสมา
- 0.2 The Authors

५गासःक्रमा

अप्यउन्दर्भे। दर्गेव्यकेंग्योयक्षेव्यवस्य

- 1. दर्के दर्गे द्रायान्य दायान्य द्रावि सर्केन
- 2. ५ में विषयें क्षेत्र में प्रस्ति में प्रस्ति मान
- 3. ब्रैमा तेश तेश बेर वर देश मर धेव सेव से क्रिंग
- 4. भ्रेग केश ग्री तन्न शास्त्र ने या दायी न श्री में मा
- 5. गर्डें चें भे शुःसू भे गा शुः धेव परे क्रें म
- नर्डें विष्ये पुत्रमारञ्जूवायम् अर्द्रायदे ङ्ग्रीमा
- 7. न्गॅ्व अर्क्ष्या मी न्यायने व सी विस्रामार्केन्।
- 8. श्रेमश्चम्बुरव्यागर्डेचें प्रे.सृ.प.५५ प्राचेन्यते क्रेंन्। (५८ में)
- १. श्रेश्रश्च स्त्रश्च संस्थिति त्रात्ति स्त्रात्ति स्त्रीत्र (या देश्रीत्र (या देश (या दे
- 10. गर्डें वें भे शुः वाद्यानु द्याने द्याने विद्याने विद
- 11. र्र्ज्ञ्चायार्देशप्रमह्त्र्या
- 12. न्गॅ्व अर्केंग गै वरायम केवर्से।

अप्राचन्त्रपातिकात्रा न्त्रीव्यक्षिणानीः श्रीत्रस्यस्

- 13. ५५ खूव इस्रक्ष ग्री यग योव खू।
- यमायेव प्रस्थे प्रमेव सकें मानी यमाय या र्से या र्से प्रसेप रसे
 - 14. ५र्गोव अर्ळेग में प्रमाद धेश से अस स्ट्राय खत्र
 - 15. न्रग्रिं अर्क्षेषा यो प्रमादः यः न्यम् कर्षेन्।
 - 16. ५ में ब अर्केष में पदेव य वेश यदे क्रें म
 - 17. ५४। प्रतेषाशुद्र स्व ग्री प्रव विषय प्रति

- 18. รุม นลิฑ มูร รุมาณ สู้น สู้ ราฐิรามูรส
- 19. ५ मॅं व सर्केषा यी नियाद या है सुर मुक्त में निकास विन में प्रस्था

यग'येव'गविश्वाय। श्रूव'यस'यदेवशय।

20. र्ब्रेन्यस'यरेन्यस'सूरस्

यमायेत्रमञ्जाम। धेःस्देर्केशःस्म अर्गेःकेंमामहेश

- 21. बुकामार्केवायेवायदेर्क्क्रिम्
- 22. गर्डें चेंदे: ५व:हेव:ग्री:लय:बश्हें ५ पदे क्रें म

यमायेत्रचित्य। ५५१४ त्यीं प्रश्चा

- 23. ५ में व सर्वेष में केंब्र केंब्र का (५८ में)
- 24. ५र्गिव सर्केम में केंब केंम्बा (म्वेब यः)
- 25. ५र्गेव्यळॅग्यायस्वेवायग्राचीद्यवीङ्गॅर्

यमायेन स्या भ्रामन्तराय र्मम्या स्याने न्यते र्भू म

26. सू-भि-गारि-र्शेषा-वश्चा क्षेत्र-विद्याप्य स्था क्षेत्र-विद्या स्था क्षेत्र-व्या क्षेत्र-

अयउन्गश्रुअय। न्ययदेश्वग्राकेन्न्र्ग्वयळेंग्योङ्ग्र्य

- 27. বৃষ্ণামন্ত্রিগুৰ্বান্ত্রিদ্যান্ত্রীমর্শ্রেশ্য
- 28. न्यायदेश्चम्बाकेन्ग्री त्वसात्। व्यसाबेयसान्यन्ति विराह्या
- 29. ५४। परि: शुग्र अ: हे ५ ग्री: दन्न अ: स्वा वि: परे: ५८: पर्वे ५ अ अ।
- 30. ५४'यदे' द्युम् अ'रे ५'ग्री' द्यु अ'त्यु । द्वेत'म् वें। अंश्रस'य बद'यें। व्वें 'मा ५५'र्केम'य।

श्रायस्यविद्या थे:सुःयदेः स्टम्बिश्रा

- 32. षे:शुःचदेः स्टामृतिका नुसःचः सुत्रश्चरः य। (नृहः चें)
- 33. षे:शुःचदेः स्टम्बिषा ५ सः सः सः त्यु स्या (मृदेशः सः)
- 34. षे:वु:पदे:र्याविश न्गायदे:र्श्वेन्यम
- 35. षे:सु:पदे:रदाम्वैद्या श्रे:माववःयःमु:पदद्याम्द्रिःचा
- 36. षे.सु:पदेः स्टाम्विश इट्यहेव क्री क्रूरा
- 37. षे.सु.पदे.स्टाम्वैश ५५.स्व.स्स्रश्ची.स्य
- 38. षे.स्परिस्यम्बिषा क्षेत्रकास्या

श्रायकन्त्राया धेःशुःपदेन् गुःर्वे ग्रासुरायादह्रस्यापदे र्सूरा

- 39. यहिषा हेव यदी यहिं समाय से क्रिम् (दर्यों)
- 40. यहेगा हेव यदे यहें अश्राय दे क्रिया (गढ़ेश्राय)
- 41. श्रेगा हेश ग्री स्टाम् विश्व सहिं अश्वास दे र्रे स्
- 42. वर् दिस्सार्थिय विश्वेष
- 43. वर्त्रवर्देशकायदेश्चेत्र (मृत्रेकायः)

बायउन्दुवाय। वर्डिन्सें खे:बुदेर्ब्स्यायाः स्ट्रासे से ब्रुविन्

- 44. ५र्गिव सर्ळेग मी ५र्गिदश्र य विश्व यदे र्र्भे म
- 45. यहेन क्षेया यी क्षेरा
- 46. षे:शुःचदेःसुःगुःगर्शेःर्भुदःग्रेदःयदेःर्भूदा
- 47. गर्डें वें भे श्रेरे दें न वह कें मान कें में मान के म
- 48. सृ नि ग्रदे र्वेग त्र अ पेंद्र अ सु हैं ग्र अ प्र र त्यु र प्र दे केंद्र

अयउन्यतुवया नर्गिवयार्केमामी विद्यामध्यासुर सें रावर्षेययवे ग्रुन्मवा

- 49. भ्रे'क्रें'वर्रे'यश्वरद्यवर्भेंग्
- 50. न्गॅ्व अर्क्षेण में विद्यायस्य

Contents

Section 1: God's Good News

- 1. God Our Maker
- 2. God and His Holy Word
- 3. What is Sin?
- 4. What Are the Effects of Sin?
- 5. Who is the Lord Jesus Christ?
- 6. The Work of the Lord Jesus Christ
- 7. God's Righteous Judgement
- 8. Repentance and Faith (1)
- 9. Repentance and Faith (2)
- 10. Counting the Cost of Believing in the Lord Jesus
- 11. True and False Disciples
- 12. God's Great Way of Salvation

Section 2: God's People

- 13. The Five Practices of Believers
- Practice 1: Studying God's Word
 - 14. God's Word Benefits Everyone
 - 15. God's Word Has Authority
 - 16. Knowing God's Truth
 - 17. The Four Benefits of God's Word
 - 18. How to Read or Listen to the Bible
 - 19. How to Meditate on God's Word
- Practice 2: Prayer
 - 20. How to Pray
- Practice 3: The Sacraments
 - 21. Baptism
 - 22. The Lord's Supper
- Practice 4: Fellowship
 - 23. God's Church (1)
 - 24. God's Church (2)
 - 25. Worship

Practice 5: Serving Others

26. Becoming Mature in Christ and Serving Others

Section 3: God the Holy Spirit

- 27. The Work of the Holy Spirit
- 28. The Fruit of God the Holy Spirit: Love and Joy
- 29. The Fruit of God the Holy Spirit: Peace and Patience
- 30. The Fruit of God the Holy Spirit: Kindness, Goodness, Faithfulness
- 31. The Fruit of God the Holy Spirit: Gentleness and Self-Control

Section 4: Christian Character

- 32. Holiness (1)
- 33. Holiness (2)
- 34. Purity
- 35. Forgiving Others
- 36. Honesty
- 37. The Tonque
- 38. Humility

Section 5: Spiritual Warfare

- 39. Overcoming the World (1)
- 40. Overcoming the World (2)
- 41. Overcoming the Sinful Nature
- 42. Overcoming the Devil (1)
- 43. Overcoming the Devil (2)

Section 6: Living as Disciples of the Lord Jesus

- 44. Knowing God's Will
- 45. Marriage
- 46. Raising Christian Children
- 47. Telling Others About the Lord Jesus
- 48. Christian Maturity

Section 7: Our Heavenly Reward

- 49. Passing From This Life
- 50. Heaven

श्रायउर् ५ दर्गे ५ में व्रायकेंगा मी प्रस्थित प्राय

Section One: God's Good News

श्चेंदार्स्वरद्दी दर्सेद्वेद्दायम्बद्धम्

Lesson One: God Our Maker

- 1.1 ह्र'य। र्वेन'अर-दर्गेव'अर्केन'नेश'यहेन'हेव'विश्वार्थ'द्रदेर'र्बेद्र्य'वश्वार्थर्द्र्यार्थर्द्र्यार्थर्द्र्य
- 1.1 Text: In the beginning, God created the heavens and the earth. (Genesis 1:1)
- 1.2 Introduction to Section One: If anyone wants to build a house, he must first dig a foundation. If the foundation is strong, the house will also be strong. If the foundation isn't strong, the house may collapse if there is a stormy wind or an earthquake. In the same way, Christians too must build on a firm foundation; otherwise, our faith may fail when difficulties or persecution arise because of the gospel. As Christians, our only foundation is the Lord Jesus Christ. So in the first part of these lessons, we will review the good news of the Lord Jesus. In this first lesson, we will learn about God our Maker.
- 1.3 द्रेषाया वेंद्रिः वद्याये केंद्र्यः वद्याये केंद्र्यः व्याये व

या स्वाप्त विद्या स्वाप्त स्वापत स्व स्वापत स्वाप

1.3 Explanation: There are many Buddhas in Tibetan Buddhism. In India, there are Hindus who say there are many gods, and Muslims who say there is only one god. In China, there are people who say that there are no gods. Christians, however, know that there is just one supreme God. He is called the Lord God, Yahweh God, and Almighty God. Since there can not be more than one all-powerful god, Yahweh God alone is the one true God. Though he cannot be seen, he exists everywhere and at all times. He has no beginning or end. He is infinite and never changes. He is the source of all things, and everything in the world depends upon him for its existence. Though we cannot see him, he always sees us. He knows all that we do and say, and nothing can be hid from him.

1.4 तुसःग्रीः र्व्वायः स्वायः स्वयः स्वय

दर्गिव्यक्ष्मिं मीश्राटर्क्षेत्रः श्वम् श्राहे प्रदानिव क्ष्यम् विष्य प्रत्य स्त्रित्रः स्त्रः स्त्

1.4 At the beginning of time, God created the world and its people. Because we are his creatures, he cares for us. He gives us good soil, and causes rain to fall on it so that we can grow our food. For our sake, God made yaks and sheep and goats, the grass that the cattle eat, and the barley and wheat that we eat. As God's word says, "The LORD is good to all, and his mercy is over all that he has made." God also shows us his love to us by giving us his truth and his commandments. If someone asks, "How do God's commandments show his love for us?" an example will make it clear: in every country, parents make rules for their children in order to keep them safe. A father tells his son not to go near the bank of a river. If the son obeys his father's command, there is no danger. If he does not respect his father and disobeys his command, he may fall into the water and drown. In the same way, God gives us his commands to keep us safe from evil. If we obey them, God will give us grace and blessing. If we disobey them, God will discipline us just as a loving parent disciplines a disobedient child. God has the right to do this because he made us, and because he loves us.

1.5 व्दर्भवार्ष्य प्रमान्त्र अर्क्षेत्र मीश्राटार्क्क प्रमान्य प

- 1.5 Key Point: We should always obey God because he made us and takes care of us.
- 1.6 व्वाप्त विक्रा विक्रम् विक्रम्
- 1.6 Memory Verse: In him we live and move and have our being. (Acts 17:28)

1.7 ব্রীশাথবা

- 1. देवा हिन्सुस्य वर्गेन्य सम्बद्धा यस न्गेन्य सम्बन्धिस स्वर्गेन्य सम्बन्धिस
- 2. द्वीय। श्रीत्रस्थायाम् विष्यायम् प्रमित्रस्थायम् विषयाम् व
- 3. ट्रेन्य टर्ळेशन्ग्वियळेंग्निन्याद्याद्यक्षेत्रिन्त्वन्त्र्विश्वात्यायात्यक्षेत्रेत्वेत्रः विश्वात्यायात्यक्षेत्रः विश्वात्यक्षेत्रः विश्वात्यक्षेत्यक्षेत्रः विश्वात्यक्षेत्रः विश्वात्यक्षे

1.7 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: Who created you? A: God created me.
- 2. Q: What else did God make? A: God made the world and all that is in it.
- 3. Q: Why should we obey God? A: Because he loves us and takes care of us.
- 1.8 ब्रॅब्य्यस्ट्रेन्यस्तु दर्सेदेग्वर्सं दर्ग्वरस्त्रं प्राप्त्रस्त्रं प्राप्त्रस्त्रं प्राप्त्रस्त्र प्राप्त्रस्त्र प्राप्त्रस्त्र प्राप्त्रस्त्र प्राप्त्रस्त्र प्राप्ते प्राप्त प्र प्र प्र प
- 1.8 Prayer: Lord our God, you are worthy to receive glory and honor and power, for you created all things in heaven and on earth, and by your will all things exist. In the name of the Lord Jesus, we praise and thank you for all you have given us. Amen.

क्रिंवर्क्षवणिक्षया नर्गेवर्म्भमान्यर्भित्मीर्म्भयदेवगया

Lesson Two: God and His Holy Word

- 2.1 इन्न गर्डें नें प्रमें त्रांत्र अर्केंग ते प्रकेंदिया डें पें याडेग प्रप्ता (स्रम्या 12:29)
- 2.1 Text: The Lord our God, the Lord is one. (Mark 12:29)
- 2.2 द्वित् निर्मित् अर्क्ष्मा मीश्रायदेषा हेत् यदी न्दाने सर्वे न्या व्यायश्चित्र प्राप्त स्वायः प्राप्त स्वायः प्राप्त स्वयः स्य
- 2.2 Introduction: In the previous lesson, we learned that God created this world and all that is in it, that he cares for us, and that we should obey his word. In this lesson we will see what it is that God's word teaches us.
- 2.3 Explanation: Just as parents talk with their children, so also God speaks to us through his holy word, the Bible. In it are two kinds of teaching: God's truth, which we are to believe; and God's commandments, which we are to obey. By believing God's truth and obeying his commandments, we do what pleases him. What then, is God's truth as it is written in the Bible? In general, it is the following four things: 1) God's character and works, 2) man's

character and works, 3) the life and work of the Lord Jesus Christ, and 4) God's good news. This lesson will explain God's character and works.

2.4 द्र्यायदेः म्राष्ट्रस्य द्र्याम् अत्याय स्थाप्त स्थापत स्यापत स्थापत स्यापत स्थापत स्थापत

श्रमातिः नद्यते स्प्रेन्यः वस्रश्रस्य स्त्रम् । यहेमा हेतः नद्यते मात्रस्य या स्त्रित्ये स्त्री ।

वेश'यर्वेद्

2.4 The Bible teaches us that there is only one God, who existed before time began. God is God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Spirit. At the beginning of time, God the Father created all things out of nothing by his word alone, so everything in the world came from God, and depends on him for its continuing existence. All that God made belongs to him, as the Bible says, "The earth is the LORD's, and everything in it, the world, and all who live in it." God the Son is the Lord Jesus Christ; he came into this world to show us the Father's love, and to save us from our sins. God the Holy Spirit does God's will in our hearts. Although these three persons are not the same, they each have the same nature. Because God is our maker, and because he loves us, we live in relationship with him. God created us to glorify him and to live in fellowship with him forever.

- 2.5 त्यायित्वाश्चरः स्वाय्यश्चाश्चरः वायः स्वायः प्रस्ति वायः स्वायः विद्यायः स्वायः विद्यायः स्वायः विद्यायः स्वायः विद्यायः स्वायः स्वयः स्वायः स्वयः स्वायः स्वायः स्वयः स्वायः स्वायः स्वायः स्वायः स्वायः स्वयः स्वयः
- 2.5 The Bible teaches us that God the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit are infinitely holy and completely without evil. Because God is holy, he wants us to be holy as well. In order to make us like himself, and to protect us from evil, God gave us his word. When we obey his word, we too become holy. This is the meaning of God's command, "You shall be holy, for I am holy." God calls us to become holy people. By doing so, we glorify him and receive his blessings, which is the only way to happiness in this world and the next.
- 2.6 व्हर्न्वम् उर्चि नर्गेव्य अर्क्षम् वेष्य नर्गेव्य अर्क्षम् न्यः प्रदेश्चम् । श्रव्य नर्गेव्य अर्क्षम् न्यः प्रदेश्चम् । व्यव्य विष्य प्रदेश्चम् । व्यव्य प्रदेश्चम् विष्य प्रदेश्चम् । व्यव्य प्रदेश्चम् विष्य प्रदेश्चम् ।
- 2.6 Key Point: God is God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Spirit, one Lord.
- यः 4:8)
- 2.7 Memory Verse: Holy, holy, holy, is the Lord God Almighty. (Revelation 4:8)

2.8 ইমাথের

- 1. र्रे.च। न्यायदेग्ब्रह्यस्यायश्चर्योत्यदेग्ब्र्वयः स्वाधायिक्ष्यः प्रिस्य देश्येव वय। यव। न्यावित्र सर्वे प्राप्ते प्रवे प्राप्ते प्रवे प्रवे
- 2. त्रे.च। त्र्यायतेः मञ्चाद्रायः प्रत्याचर्माद्राधिद्रायते चत्रेत्रायः देश्चित्र त्र्या यत्र। श्चित्र चत्रायत् व्यत्र व्यत्र प्रत्ये द्रित्र प्रत्याचित्र प्रत्य प्रत्याचित्र प्रत्य प्रत्याचित्र प्रत्याचित्र प्रत्याचित्र प्रत्याचित्र प्रत्याचित्र प्रत्याचित्र प्रत्याचित्र प्रत्याचित्र प्रत्याचित्र प्रत्य प्रत्याचित्र प्रत्याचित्र प्रत्याचित्र प्रत्याचित्र प्रत्याचित्र प्रत्याचित्र प्रत्याचित्र प्रत्याचित्र प्रत्याचित्र प्रत्य प्रत्य प्रत्य प्रत्य प्रत्य प्रत्य चित्र प्रत्य प्रत्
- 3. र्रे'य। दर्गिव्यक्ष्मां मेश बिद्र है दे बिर्य में द्रायर अहं द्राया यव। दर्गिव्यक्ष्मां मेश विद्राय विद्रा
- 4. त्रैःच। ब्रेन्ग्रिःकेन्त्रन्त्र्वं व्यक्ष्यां वित्र व्यक्षाः वित्र व

2.8 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: What two kinds of teaching are given in the Bible? A: God's truth and God's holy law.
- 2. Q: What is the truth that is written in the Bible? A: It is, in general, God's character and works, man's character and works, the life and work of the Lord Jesus Christ, and God's good news.
- 3. Q: Why did God make you? A: For his own glory.
- 4. Q: What is God's will for you? A: To glorify God and to be with him joyfully forever.
- 2.9 ब्रॅब्य्यस्ट्रिय्यक्तु द्यायदेग्वर्रं तं यग्ना विद्युः त्यायदे स्वर्धः स्वर्धः विद्युः विद्युः त्यायदे विद्युः विद्युः त्यायदे स्वर्धः विद्युः वि
- 2.9 Prayer: Holy Lord, your word is perfect; open our eyes that in it we may see wonderful things. Amen.

र्त्रिय र्क्षव माशुस्य मा भ्रेम हेश लेश ने राय देगार धिवा

Lesson Three: What is Sin?

- 3.1 Text: All have sinned and fall short of the glory of God. (Romans 3:23)
- 3.2 देश्वित् र्श्वित्रार्छन् र्श्वित्रायम् त्र्राव्याय्ये स्वार्णिक् यार्थे स्वार्णिक् यार्थे स्वार्णिक् यार्थे स्वार्णिक यार्ये स्वार्णिक यार्थे स्वार्णिक यार्ये स्वार्णिक या
- 3.2 Introduction: The previous lesson explained that God is God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Spirit, and that God's will is for us to live with him joyfully forever. In this lesson we will learn about man's character and works.
- या नियस्ता अत्तर्भावस्त्रम्भान्यम् स्विन्यस्क्रीन्यस्त्रीन्यस्य स्विन्यस्त्रीन्यस्त्रम् अत्तर्भावः अत्यान्यस्य स्विन्यस्य अत्यान्यस्य स्विन्यस्य स्विन्यस

च्या माण्या चे द्वा या या चे वा प्राया वा स्वापात्र प्राया क्षा या विष्या प्राया विषया वि

3.3 Explanation: As recorded in the first book of the Bible, God created the first man and woman to be good. In order to protect them from evil and death, God gave them a special commandment. God warned them that if they disobeyed this commandment, they would die. But, tempted by the devil, the two first people ignored God's command and rejected God's loving care. Instead of doing what pleased God, they did what pleased themselves. As a result, they became sinners; and ever since then, all people have had a sinful nature. All of us sinfully desire to please ourselves rather than God. Ignoring God and living to please ourselves is called 'sin'. There are two ways in which we commit sin: we commit sins of transgression by doing what God has told us not to do; and we commit sins of omission by not doing what God has told us we must do. For example, worshipping idols, cursing our parents, murder, adultery, theft, lying, and greed are sins of transgression. Not forgiving others or not showing love to our neighbors are sins of omission.

याया श्वा पा त्वेवा प्रप्ति प्रक्षिया के अपने क्षा स्वा प्रक्षिया प्रक्षिय प्रक्षिया प्रक्षिय प्रक्

धेव। ग्वकाश्रद्धानेत्वश्चर्यात्वर्यस्यत्वर्यात्वर्यात्वर्यात्वर्यात्वर्यात्वर्यात्वर्यात्वर्यात्वर्यस्यत्वर्यात्वर्यात्वर्यात्वर्यात्वर्यात्वर्यात्वर्यात्वर्यात्वर्यात्वर्यात्वर्यात्वर्यात्वर्यात्वर्यात्वर्यात्वर्यात्वर्यात्वर्यत्

3.4 As explained above, we sin because we have a sinful nature. Because of our sinful nature we cannot love or obey God by our own power. For this reason, sin is like an enemy to us. It corrupts body, speech, and mind, and ruins our relationship with the God who loves us. It is the devil's weapon to destroy us. What then are we to do? Being sorry for our sins cannot take them away. Doing good works instead of bad ones can not take them away. Earning merit can not take them away. Following human religious teachers can not take them away. Religious rituals can not take them away. Nothing we can do is able take our sins away. Because we are completely unable to get free of our sinful nature, the Bible says we are like dead people. Just as dead people can do nothing to help themselves, so we too can do nothing on our own to save ourselves from God's punishment of sin. We are like someone drowning in a lake; unless God himself saves us, we will certainly die. In the following lessons, we will see what God has done to save us from this situation, and to bless us eternally.

3.5 वटर्नेव मुर्हेने श्री श्रीम खेषा केश ग्रीश्राम केरिया माम्या केरिया केरिया माम्या केरिया केरिया

3.5 Key Point: Sin ruins our relationship with the God who loves us.

3.6 ब्रॅंप्ट्रेंब् ने प्रचार्य है या है या

3.6 Memory Verse: God, be merciful to me, a sinner. (Luke 18:13)

3.7 ই্রাথের।

- 1. ट्रेप्त इक्षिण के अपने अपने अपने प्रत्येष्ठ विश्व विश्व
- 2. ব্রিনা শ্রী: প্রমন্ধত্ত নৃত্তী কান্তির দ্রী নান্ধী নান
- यत्। ईगा नर्गित् अर्क्षेण मी श्रुव स्ट्रम्स्या नेशास्त्र स्वर् स्वर् स्वर् स्वर् स्वर् स्वर् स्वर् स्वर् स्वर् यत्। ईगा नेशायका सम्प्रति केन्त् सेन्स्य स्वराधिका स्वरं स्वरं स्वरं स्वरं स्वरं स्वरं स्वरं स्वरं स्वरं स्वरं

3.7 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: What is sin? A: It is pleasing ourselves rather than God.
- 2. Q: Why does everyone sin? A: Because we each have a sinful nature.
- 3. Q: In God's sight, why are sinners like dead people? A: Because we can do nothing to save ourselves from sin.
- 3.8 **ब्रॅबियमायदिवमान्त्रा** द्वादागुन्द्वस्य प्रदेश्वस्य प्रदेश्वस्य प्रदेश म्यायस्य । विद्यायस्य प्रदेश म्यायस्य प्रदेश मायस्य प्रदेश म्यायस्य प्रदेश मायस्य प्रदेश म्यायस्य प्रदेश मायस्य प्रदेश मायस्य प्य
- 3.8 Prayer: Almighty God, have mercy on us, so that by your grace we may become holy and receive eternal life. We ask this through him who always lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit. Amen.

र्श्वेत्र स्वत्यविया श्रेषा केषा ग्री त्य्य शासु देषा स्थिता

Lesson Four: What Are the Effects of Sin?

- $4.1 \ 3 \ 4 \]$ ବିଂର୍ଜିଷ୍ଟ ବିଂଗ୍ରେଷ୍ଟ ଅଧିକ ଅଧିକ ବିଂଗ୍ରେଷ୍ଟ ବିଂଗ୍ର ବିଂଗ୍ରେଷ୍ଟ ବିଂଗ୍ରେଷ୍ଟ ବିଂଗ୍ର ବିଂଗ୍ର ବିଂଗ୍ରେଷ୍ଟ ବିଂଗ୍ର ବିଂ ବିଂଗ୍ର ବି
- 4.1 Text: And since they did not see fit to acknowledge God, God gave them up to a debased mind and to things that should not be done. (Romans 1:28)
- 4.2 द्वित् क्षित्र क्षेत्र अरङ्गित् अरङ्गित् अरङ्गित् अर्थेत् वित्र वित्र अर्थेत् वित्र अर्थेत् वित्र अर्थेत् वित्र अर्थेत् वित्र अर्थेत् वित
- 4.2 Introduction: In the previous lesson, we learned that sin is living to please ourselves rather than God, and that sin ruins our relationship with God. All of us sin daily, because we have a sinful nature. In this lesson, we will explain the effects of this situation.

4.3 Explanation: People naturally follow their own desires rather than pleasing God; this is called 'sin'. Sin has consequences. Some of them happen in this present life, and some of them happen after we die. In this life, sin has the following effects: 1) it ruins our relationship with God and makes us God's enemies. 2) Sin makes us unclean in God's sight so that we are ashamed to come into his presence. 3) Sin darkens our minds. It blinds us to God's truth and makes us follow the devil and believe his lies; we make excuses for our faults and put the blame on others. 4) Because of sin we become fools who think that our understanding is greater than God's infinite wisdom. 5) Sin makes our hearts hard, so that we do not pay attention to God's word or seek the way of salvation. 6) Because of sin, people experience death of two kinds: passing away from this life, and having to remain in hell forever, which in the Bible is called the 'second death'.

4.4 आर्द्रस्थायतैः क्रें त्यदर्श्या ते साग्नी त्यस्य साग्नी क्रें त्य ने त्यस्य स्थानि स्थानी स्थानि स्थान

4.4 Sin also has effects in the life to come. After we die, we do not become gods, people, or animals. On the last day, at the end of time, we will come before God in order to be judged. All those who do not repent of their sins in this life will be liable to God's judgment and punishment. They will lose all their good things. They will be cursed by God, cast out of his presence, and thrown into hell, where they will experience unimaginable suffering in eternal fire. So we see that the effect of sin is death.

4.5 तश्रव या ति विवाद्य विवाद्य विवाद विव

त्रायात्रम्यात्रात्रम्यात्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात

4.5 Although this is a difficult teaching, we must know what sin is and what its effects are. If we do not know what sin is, we can not understand that we are sinners. If we do not know that all of us are sinners, we cannot repent. If we do not repent, we cannot ask the Lord Jesus for forgiveness. If the Lord Jesus does not forgive our sin, we cannot be saved from the final punishment of sin. Then at the last day we will be thrown into hell, from which there is no escape. However, no one who is afraid of hell need go there. The Lord Jesus Christ has made a way of salvation from the effects of sin. We will learn about this in our next lesson.

4.6 वटर्न्वयार्डच्या न्यायाकेन्द्रम्थ्यायदेन्द्रस्यश्चात्रीः न्याव्यक्षेत्राक्ष्याः विश्वास्य स्थ्याः स्थयः स्थ्याः स्थ्याः स्थ्याः स्थ्याः स्थ्याः स्थयः स्याः स्थयः स्थ

4.6 Key Point: Our holy and righteous God hates and punishes sin.

4.7 Memory Verse: The wages of sin is death. (Romans 6:23)

4.8 ইশ্ৰেষ্

- 1. ट्रे.च। श्रे.खं.खंट्रेम्ब्रेचा.खंबा.च्रेस्चीयात्वसाचीयस्वसाचीयसाचीयात्वसाचीयस्यस्वसाचीयस्वसाचीयस्वसाचीयस्वसाचीयस्वसाचीयस्वसाच्यस्यस्वसाचीयस्वसा
- 2. ट्रे.च। क्रें.वट्रियश्वर्वश्वर्यक्षेत्र्यक्षेत्र्यक्षेत्रभ्राक्षेत्रः श्रीत्र्यक्षेत्रः श्रीत्रः श
- 3. त्रैन्य। देन्द्रस्थान्त्रीश्चर्यान्त्र्यान्त्रेश्चर्यान्त्र्यान्त्र्यान्त्र्याः हेषान्त्र्यान्त्र्याः हेषान्त्र्यान्त्र्यान्त्र्याः हेषान्त्र्यान्त्र्याः हेषान्त्र्यान्त्र्याः हेषान्त्र्याः हेषान्त्र्यान्त्र्याः हेषान्त्र्यान्त्र्याः हेषान्त्र्यान्त्र्याः हेषान्त्र्यान्त्र्याः हेषान्त्र्यान्त्रस्यान्त्रयान्त्रस्यस्यान्त्रस्यस्यान्त्रस्यस्यस्यस्यस्यस्यस्यस्यस्यस्यस्यस्यस्य

4.8 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: What are the results of sin in this life? A: In this life, sin ruins our relationship with God, makes us unclean in his sight, corrupts our minds, blinds us to God's truth, makes us fools, hardens our hearts, and causes us to experience death.
- 2. Q: What are the results of sin after this life? A: In the life to come, all unrepentant sinners will be cursed by God, cast out of his presence, and thrown into hell.
- 3. Q: Why is it important for us to understand the nature of sin? A: We must understand it in order to be saved from it.
- 4.9 **र्ब्वित्ययायदेवस्यक्कृ** व्यावः येत्राचित्रः वर्षेत्रः यादेत्रः वर्षेत्रः याद्यः वर्षः वरः वर्षः वर्षः वरः वर्षः वर्षः वर्षः वर्षः वर्षः वरः वर्षः वरः वरः वरः वरः वर्षः
- 4.9 Prayer: Almighty God, help us to reject the works of darkness and seek your way of salvation, so that we may rise to eternal life on the last day. Amen.

र्श्वेतर्स्वर्थ्या गर्डेंन्ट्रं खे.सु सू से गा शु खेता

Lesson Five: Who is the Lord Jesus Christ?

- 5.1 इ.च। ट्रेंच्यश्चित्रक्षश्चित्रक्षयः क्षेत्रंच्यः स्कूत्रंच्यः विश्व व्यव्यविश्व व्यव्यविश्व व्यक्तियः विश्व व्यव्यविश्व विश्व व्यव्यविश्व विश्व व्यव्यविश्व विश्व विष्य विश्व विष्य विश्व व
- 5.1 Text: For we do not have a high priest who cannot sympathize with our weaknesses, but One who has been tempted in all things as we are, yet without sin. (Hebrews 4:15)
- 5.2 Introduction: In the previous lesson, we learned about sin and its many evil effects. In this lesson we will learn what God did to save us from the punishment of sin.
- 5.3 Explanation: God the Father is patient, merciful, and good. Although we are all sinners, he did not abandon us to die. In love he made a way for us to be saved. This way required a mediator who could make peace between God and man. The mediator had to

be someone like God, who could perfectly obey God's law on our behalf. He had to do everything that God the Father commanded, but without any sin. The mediator had to be someone like us, so that he could suffer the punishment for our sin and act as our representative before God. But he could not have been an ordinary human being, because all of us have a sinful nature. The mediator had to have both God's nature and a human nature. The Lord Jesus Christ is this perfect mediator. He has the same nature as God. He has the same nature as ourselves, except for sin, and so he sympathizes with our weaknesses.

5.4 ५ मॅाॅं व सर्वेवा वीका तक्षका यदि तर क्षका सहित्यावव ५ ८०१ वहंस्र म्रीट वी सुतका सर्वेव प्ये ५ १ सु ৾ঀ৾৽য়৽৾৾ঀ৽ড়ৢঽ৽য়ৣ৻য়৽য়ৼয়৾৽ৢ৻য়৽য়ৢ৽৾য়৽য়৾৽য়৾৽য়৾৸য়৾৽য়৾য়৽য়ৢ৽য়ৢ৾৽য়ৢ৾ঢ়য়ৢ৾য়৽ঢ়য়৾৾য়য়ৢয়৽য়য়য়য়৽ श्रेग'या केव दें विया पृष्णु र वश विंद यीश द र्गीव अर्केया यी र्झे र दर। ८.क्र. क्रेग.तंद्र, केश.कट्रत्यश क्रियायरे केर्रात्याय विवा होर्रात्वी अयरे रेंत्र या वास्ट्रा <u> न्त्रीत सर्वेषा पेत प्रमामय प्रमास्य</u> यदेकेन्त् गर्डें चें चे प्रमान्य न्य न्य न्य मिन्ने विष्य के मिन्ने प्रमाने के प्रम के प्रमाने के प्रम के प्रमाने के प्रमाने के प्रमाने के प्रमाने के प्रमाने के प्रम त्रुरःगर्सेतः चेंरःक्रुरःचः यः सेंग्रायायेः देंस्सर्धराकेययेः सर्द्रायः सर्वे प्रक्षुत्रयायायायाया พิ.ฆ.ร.พิดาสิงาฏิ.८ฐฮ.รูปพ.มิฆ.ม.ฐ.ฐ.ส.ส.ป.ล.เล่น.ปัฑ.ปัฑ.ปัฆ.นฆ.ฐ.ส.ส. क्तुयार्क्षेण्यास्पृतिन्वयात्वारकेवान्यात्ववार्यात्वस्यात्वीयार्वियात्वीयान्त्रीवासर्वेणायाः स्नारायात्वेषायाती वगानेबायर्गमा विक्रिंवाविद्यार्थियार्थियाः विक्रानिव्याप्तिका विद्यार्थियात्रिक्षा विद्यात्रिक्षा विद्यार्थियात्रिक्षा विद्यार्थियात्रिक्षा विद्यार्यात्रिक्षा विद्यार्थियात्रिक्षा विद्यार्थियात्रिक्षा विद्यार्थियात्रिक्षा विद्यार्थियात्रिक्षा विद्यात्रिक्षा विद्यार्थियात्रिक्षा विद्यार्यात्रिक्षा विद्यार्थियात्रिक्षा विद्यार्थियात्रिक्यात्रिक्षा विद्यात्रिक्षा विद्यात्रिक्षात्रिक्यात्रिक्षा विद्यात्रिक्यात्रिक्यात्रिक्यात्रिक्यात्रिक्यात्रिक्यात्रिक्षात्रिक्यात्रिक्य [ययः ग्रीः र्केषाः सक्रवः सेन्यमः ष्यः पुः नृप्यते नृप्यं व स्वासः ग्रीकाः नेः श्वमः ग्रीन् से केषि (श्वीः व्य यार्चे ख्रायते त्रमा त्युदा श्रीका थे को काले व्याप्य प्राय स्थान के स्था के स्थान क ह्ये। ह्या के वें के के प्राप्त के के प्राप्त के कार्य के कार कार्य के कार चैरवातृश्वान्तर्रे चेर्षे भ्रायानेश्च क्रीं वर्षे वर्य गुराषाकुर्पदेर्दिवर्भेग्राजीकार्विर्यादेश्वया अवदास्रयीयाकुषाषाकुर्पदेर्दिवर्भेग्रा ॻॖऀॺॱज़ऄॕॱय़॔ॱऄॱॶॱक़ॖॖॖॖॖॖॖॖॖॖॖॖॸॱऄॣॸॱक़ॗॸॱॴॿ॓ॸॱॻक़ॗॻॱय़ढ़ऀॱॾॣॕॱढ़ॺॱॿॕ॒ॴॿॖऀॺॺॱज़ॸॕॸॱॸॖॱॻड़ॗज़ॱॎॺ॔ॸॱक़ॗॸॱऄॸॱ ब्रेट्रायार्गेट्र अनुबाबुट्र प्रावट्र प्रविष्य क्षेत्र माश्रुया ग्री हे बाशु सुराम बेंद्र यें राय बेट्र बा देव क्रेयाप्तविप्तद्वरे नेप्प्रिंप्यी केषावश्यप्तर्ये त्या सर्वे प्रम्युम्। মহাবামমান্ত্রশার্কাস্ক্রমকাশ্রীমার্হীনা बर्निद्दर्गित्र अर्क्षेण पो विद्रावस्र शुष्पर दस्याशा देते हेश शुष्पर पि पे प्राप्त से से देश है श वस्र अद्भारत में विषय के विषय বরুদ্রে ঐবরা

5.4 Jesus Christ, God's chosen mediator and the Saviour of the world, was born in the land of Israel during the Han dynasty. He became a famous teacher who taught about God, sin, and what we must to do be saved from the punishment for our sins. To clearly show that he came from God, the Lord Jesus did many miracles, such as healing the sick, and making dead people come alive again. But the leaders of Israel were envious of the Lord Jesus and arrested him. They brought him to the national council and accused him of blasphemy. They wanted to sentence him to death. But they could not do so at that time without permission from the Roman government. (The Romans had conquered Israel in 63 BC.) The Roman governor then was a man named Pontius Pilate, who ruled Israel from AD 26 to 36. Pilate found the Lord Jesus to be innocent of any crime, and wanted to release him. But the Jewish leaders opposed him. In the end, he allowed the leaders of the Jewish people to torture Jesus to death on a cross. He died on the cross and his body was placed in a tomb. Three days later, he rose alive again from death. After this he appeared to many of his disciples over a period of forty days. Finally, as his disciples were looking on, he was lifted up into heaven. The disciples then went everywhere proclaiming to all nations that the Lord Jesus Christ is the Saviour.

5.5 Key Point: The Lord Jesus Christ restores our relationship with God.

5.6 **र्ह्सियहेन्द्रिन्** वर्रायहेन्य वर्षायहेन्य वर्य

5.6 Memory Verse: And there is salvation in no one else; for there is no other name under heaven that has been given among men by which we must be saved. (Acts 4:12)

5.7 ই্র্যাথ্র

- 1. ट्रेप्त। गर्डेचिष्टेश्वर्यान्तित्वर्यक्ष्यां नेप्त्रिक्ष्यक्ष्यां विष्ट्रम्थ्यः स्ट्रिक्ष्यः स्ट्रिक्ष्यः स्ट्रिक्ष्यः स्ट्रिक्ष्यः स्ट्रिक्ष्यः स्ट्रिक्ष्यः स्ट्रिक्ष्यः स्ट्रिक्षः स्ट्रिक्षः
- 2. ट्रे.च। गर्डें चें खे:शुः यहेग हेवः यदे राये प्रकाय यदे क्रुं अर्द्धवः ग्राम्धेवः वया व्यवा विंदः के द्राची से स्वयं स्ययं स्वयं स्ययं स्वयं स्वयं

5.7 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: Why is the Lord Jesus Christ God's perfect mediator? A: Because he is both God and man.
- 2. Q: Why did the Lord Jesus come to this world? A: To save his people from their sins.
- 5.8 ब्रॅब्य्यस्ट्रेच्याच्चा गर्डें चॅ प्रम्वा स्थान स
- 5.8 **Prayer:** Lord God, we thank you that your Son Jesus Christ has loved us and freed us from our sins by his blood. Help us to live in a way that pleases you. To you be glory and dominion forever and ever. Amen.

र्श्वेयः क्ष्यः द्वाया गर्रे चे खे शुः सृ भाषा यादा सुवाय स्था हित्य दे क्षेत्र

Lesson Six: The Work of the Lord Jesus Christ

- 6.1 इ'व| देन्द्रस्थानर्गेव्यस्कित्वे प्रकेषाः वीयस्कित्यः वित्रस्थाः स्थित्। सृःवीयाः द्वार्यदेवः श्रीकाः प्रदेवः विकासिक्यः विकासि
- 6.1 Text: Christ also suffered once for sins, the righteous for the unrighteous, that he might bring us to God. (1 Peter 3:18)
- 6.2 देश्वित्। श्वित्राक्षंत्रश्चेत्रायमार्चे ते त्ये शुक्ते त्यम्भूयायहत्यावतः विद्यास्त्रश्चेत्रायाः वित्रावितः विद्याः विद्
- 6.2 Introduction: Our previous lesson explained that the Lord Jesus Christ is God's perfect mediator, and that he restored our relationship with God. In this lesson, we will see what he did on the cross in order to save us from our sins.
- 6.3 द्योवाच्य ई्या क्रेश क्री कर्या क्रिया क्रिया क्रिया क्री क्रिया क्

6.3 Explanation: The Lord Jesus did four things to save us from God's righteous punishment of our sins: 1) He died on the cross, lay for three days in the grave, and rose again with a human body on the third day. He was not a lha [a god] or a 'das log [zombie]; but a real human being who died. His resurrection showed that a) he suffered the penalty for our sins; b) he conquered death; c) he has made a way for us to be saved; d) the prophecies about him were fulfilled; e) God's word is true; f) there is life beyond death; g) all people will be resurrected at the last day. Through Jesus' resurrection we can have a right relationship with God, and live in his presence forever. As the Apostle Peter wrote, "Christ also suffered once for sins, the righteous for the unrighteous, that he might bring us to God." "He himself bore our sins in his body on the tree, that we might die to sin and live to righteousness. By his wounds you have been healed." Through the Lord Jesus' death and resurrection, God both punished our sin and made a way for us to be saved. For this reason, the death and resurrection of the Lord Jesus is the most important truth in Christianity.

०.५ वात्र-योश्वःश्चां क्ष्यः अर्चा प्रश्ना विद्वः स्वार्थः स्वरः स्वरं स्वरं

6.4 Even in ancient times, there were people who said that the resurrection did not happen. Some people also say this today. As the Apostle Paul said, "If Jesus did not really

rise from the dead, then our faith is in vain and you are still in your sins." But in fact, there is much good evidence that Jesus did become alive again after death. The story of the resurrection is recorded in all four New Testament gospels, and all four accounts agree. Jesus' tomb was left empty after the resurrection. If those who crucified the Lord Jesus had been able to show everyone his body, then they would have proved that the resurrection did not happen. This would have benefitted them greatly, but they were unable to do so. The Lord Jesus appeared to his followers over forty days, on many occasions. All the apostles testified to his life, death, and resurrection. The government of the Roman Empire later put many of the apostles to death because they said this was true.

6.5 2) गर्डें चें भे श्रु दक्कें य दश्य यहे दश्य परि हेश्य श्रु दर्गे द सर्कें गर्मे हिरायस्य श्रु हमाश्री मेश्राचेत्रस्था में देवाया प्रविषया मानवा मुना सर्वा देवा *५५: इव इस्र श्रे शें देव ५: ल दें सर्दा* गर्डे में प्यं श्रवक्रेय वश्चारम् श्रीरम् श्रीत्र प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्र प्र विद्यावस्य सुर्ध्य रादयग्रम् या देश गर्डे के त्ये *ज़ॺॱॸऄॕॱॿ*ॸज़ॸऄॖॸॖॺऄॸॕज़ॵज़ॸज़ॾॗॗॗॗॗॸॺॱय़ॱॸॗग़ॕक़ॱॺऄॕॴॵॺॱॸॸऄक़ॹॾ॔ॸॖॱय़ॱॸॾॗॕ 'मी'बिटायससासु'यसमसायदे'हेसासु'मार्डें'में से'स्'न्में तरसर्केम्'में सुम्माम्यसार्देस ग) विंदिनी क्रिना ते अ अध्याय दे त्य अ र्थित अ सु सं दा र्थित । 'मै'सत्व'त्'प्राम्'हेदेमवद्यासुप्रव्यक्षा ८) विंदः यः दर्गीतः सर्केषाः वीः द्वादः कर्षेद्र। ४) वार्डेः विः खेः श्रवेः श्रवः अतिः विः <u> ५र्गोत सर्वेग में प्रमाम्यक स्पान्य स्थ</u> विद्राप्तराश्चार्यास्या विंद्र वे द्रों व अर्क्षेया यी श्रुयाका विं क्षेत्य प्रदे क्रूप की द्रीया विकास ८ स्ट्रिये क्रिया देश प्रस्था बेर पा प्रस्था विद्या गर्डें चें भे तृ भेक्ष दें त पत्ने चें द्व अका पक्ष प्रकार भेत प्रकार भाग दिन के मार्ग के मार्ग क्ष त क्ष प्रकार `र्क्क्षेत्र'हेक्ष'स्रम्'देवे'र्क्केम्'त्य'त्वेत्र'सुर्वेत्र'कुण्येत्।

6.5 2) After the Lord Jesus rose from the dead, he entered heaven. In heaven the Lord Jesus is preparing a place for us and intercedes for us as believers. Jesus' resurrection and ascension proves that God accepted the work he did to save us. 3) After entering heaven, the Lord Jesus sat down at the right hand of God. This shows that: a) his work of atonement is completely finished; b) that he is near to God in a place of honor; c) that he is able to speak to God on behalf of all who believe in him; and d) that he has God's authority. 4) The life, death, resurrection, ascension, and session of the Lord Jesus made it possible for God the Father to forgive our sins. The Lord Jesus suffered the punishment of our sins

in our place. He was the sacrifice that took away God's wrath, so our sins are removed and we will not be punished for them. Because the Lord Jesus did these four things, we are considered innocent in God's sight. We will look at this in detail in the next lesson.

6.6 वट्द्रेंब्यार्डेंच्या गर्डेंच्या यार्डेंच्या यार्डेंच्या यार्डेंच्या यार्डेंच्या यार्डेंच्या यार्थेंच्या यार्

6.6 **Key Point:** The Lord Jesus died, rose alive from death, entered heaven, and sat down at God's right hand.

6.7 ब्रॅंप्ट्रेंब्'चेन्क्कु देन्द्रस्यसङ्घा'केस'ग्री'क्क्षस'भी'बेट। इट्यदेव'केन्ग्री'र्द्रव'यावर्क्क'यावेखिर। विट्रिन्ग्रीस'कुट्येट्स्क्रेट्ट्केंब्स्थिग'केस'ग्री'कन्य'र्र्ट्य क्ष्री'सु'युस'र्घवा'सुरस्य। विट्रिन्द्र्ये अ'तिहा' इसस्य ग्रार्थेस'यर ग्रुर्ट्ये। (ये'र्ह्रेन्ट्यें 2:24)

6.7 Memory Verse: He himself bore our sins in his body on the tree, that we might die to sin and live to righteousness. By his wounds you have been healed. (1 Peter 2:24)

6.8 ইমাথের

- 2. त्रे'च। गर्डें'चॅ'भे'शु'तकेच'व्रक्षन्नुम्मक्ष्र्वंच्यमुम्यदेन्चेद्रम्भुम्यदेनेदेशेष्ट्रम्यप्रचेत्रम्म यव। विंद्रदेशक्षात्रकेच'व्रक्षन्नुमम्बर्धव'चॅम्युम्यदेश्चर्द्रम्बर्थाक्षर्यम्भे।

6.8 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: What did the Lord Jesus do to save us from sin? A: 1) He perfectly obeyed the will of God the Father in all things; 2) he experienced suffering and death as the punishment of our sins; 3) he came alive again from death; 4) he entered heaven where he intercedes for us; and 5) he completed the work given to him by God. This completed work made it possible for God to save us.
- 2. Q: Why should we believe that Jesus rose again? A: Because there is much good evidence that Jesus became alive again after death.
- वित्रभ्यात्रित्राक्त्या वित्रभ्या वित्यम्य वित्रभया वित्रभया
- 6.9 Prayer: Most merciful God, we thank you for your Son Jesus, who died for our sins, was raised to life for our justification, who ascended into heaven, and sat down at your right hand. Amen.

र्श्वेयः व्यवत्या नर्गेवः अर्केषाः वीः प्रस्यनेवः श्रीः विश्वेषाः वार्वेना

Lesson Seven: God's Righteous Judgement

7.1 इन्हां हिंद्वे सेस्र असिष्य विदाद हुँद् हो न्या स्थान स्यान स्थान स्यान स्थान स

7.1 Text: By your hard and impenitent heart you are storing up wrath for yourself on the day of wrath, when God's righteous judgment will be revealed. (Romans 2:5)

7.2 द्र्यून्। दर्ळे श्रेषायावश्वश्वरावरावेन्यति केन्द्र्षाई वे भि सुका न्वा विद्या वि

7.2 Introduction: In the previous lesson, we learned that the Lord Jesus did four things to save us from God's judgment: 1) he rose again from death; 2) he ascended into heaven where he intercedes for us; 3) he accomplished the work given to him by God; and 4) by doing this work he made it possible for God to save us. In this lesson we will learn about God's righteous judgment.

7.3 Explanation: Before the Lord Jesus ascended to heaven, he told the disciples to do four things: 1) go out into the world; 2) make disciples of all nations; 3) baptize them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, and 4) teach them to obey all that the Lord Jesus had taught. The disciples and their successors have been doing this for the last 2,000 years. Some have listened to their message. These repent of their sins and believe in the Lord Jesus Christ. In other places, people do not listen to God's good news and reject the Lord Jesus. On the last day, the angels will separate the unbelieving wicked from the righteous believers: "When the Son of Man comes in his glory, and all the angels with him, then he will sit on his glorious throne. Before him will be gathered all the nations, and he will separate people one from another as a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats. And he will place the sheep on his right, but the goats on the left. Then the king will say to those on his right, 'Come, you who are blessed by my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world.' ... But he will say to those on his left, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the eternal fire prepared for the devil and his angels." In this way, those who have believed in the Lord Jesus will receive eternal life, and those who reject God's good news will go to eternal destruction. There they will remain with the devil in hell forever.

7.4 देते म्बेरञ्जू र्क्यायतु सु र्षेष्व शहिंद् ने श्रेयश्चा स्वित्त स्वत्त स्वित्त स्वति स्

द्यानेत्त्वे निर्धिक्षात्रक्ष

7.4 For this reason the Apostle Paul warns us, "Because of your hard and impenitent heart you are storing up wrath for yourself on the day of wrath when God's righteous judgment will be revealed. He will render to each one according to his works: to those who by patience in well-doing seek for glory and honor and immortality, he will give eternal life; but for those who are self-seeking and do not obey the truth, but obey unrighteousness, there will be wrath and fury. There will be tribulation and distress for every human being who does evil, the Jew first and also the Greek, but glory and honor and peace for everyone who does good, the Jew first and also the Greek. For God shows no partiality." The terrifying punishment for sin is to be separated from God and to suffer in hell forever. Sin is like an enemy who wants to kill us. Either we will kill sin through faith in the Lord Jesus, or sin will kill us in hell at the last day. Only faith in Christ can save us. This is why people of every nation should repent and believe in the Lord Jesus.

7.5 ব্দর্শ্বর্শার্ক র্মা দুর্শার্শার মার্ক্র্মানী শ্রাষ্ট্রশান্ত শ্রামান ক্রমান্ত শ্রামান ক্রমান ক্রমান ক্রমান কর্মান ক্রমান ক্রমান ক্রমান ক্রমান ক্রমান ক্রমান ক্রমান ক্রমান কর্মান ক্রমান ক্রমান ক্রমান ক্রমান কর্মান ক্রমান কর্মান ক্রমান কর্মান ক্রমান কর্মান ক্রমান কর্মান কর্মান ক্রমান কর্মান ক্রমান কর্মান কর্মান কর্মান কর্মান কর্মান কর্মান কর্মান কর্মান কর্মান ক্রমান কর্মান ক্রমান কর্মান ক্রমান ক্রমান কর্মান কর্মান ক্

7.5 Key Point: God hates sin and will punish all sinners on the last day.

7.6 **ब्रॅंग्द्रेंत् न्रेन्ज्या** श्रेन्स्य श्रेन्य श्रेय श्रेन्य श्रेय

7.6 Memory Verse: It is appointed that people must die once and after that after that be judged by God. (Hebrews 9:27)

7.7 ব্রীশ্বর

- 1. त्रै'य। तुक्षःग्रे'अवतःअते'क्रेवःक्रॅम्यादःववुदःर्षयद्याया यव। दर्गावःअर्क्रम्योक्षःश्चे'वश्चर्यः याचिश्रक्षःयार्वेदःअर्द्रप्रदेषःभव।
- 2. ट्वीय इंगिलेश ग्रीलेश कर्त्यश्चर केंद्रिस्य वर्षा वर्षे क्षेत्र स्था वर्षे क्षेत्र स्था वर्षे क्षेत्र स्था क्षेत्र क्षेत्र स्था क्षेत्र क्

7.7 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: What will happen on the last day? A: God will judge everyone.
- 2. Q: How can we escape the punishment of sin? A: We can be saved by repenting of our sins and believing in the Lord Jesus Christ.
- 7.8 ब्रॅब्य्यायदेवबाक्का शेरियां श्राध्याय श्राध्य श्राध्याय श्राध्याय श्राध्याय श्राध्याय श्राध्याय श्राध्याय श्राध्य श्रा
- 7.8 Prayer: Lord Jesus Christ, Judge of all the nations, the day of your wrath is coming and your righteous judgment will certainly be revealed. We confess that by our hard and impenitent hearts we have stored up wrath for ourselves. Help us to repent of our sins and believe the holy gospel, so that we may inherit the kingdom prepared for the righteous from the foundation of the world. Amen.

र्श्वेपक्ष्यम्य अध्ययम्भुरवश्यार्श्वेपये । र्श्वेप (५८मी)

Lesson Eight: Repentance and Faith (1)

- 8.1 Text: Repent and believe the gospel. (Mark 1:15)
- 8.2 Introduction: As explained in the previous lesson, God will judge all people at the last day. Those who pay no attention to God, but live to please themselves will go to hell. Those who repent of sin and believe in the Lord Jesus will go to heaven. There are two things we must do to be saved from the punishment or our sins: repent, and believe in the Lord Jesus. In this lesson we will learn about repentance, and in the following lesson, about believing in the Lord Jesus.
- 8.3 द्योत्पाय। क्रॅब्र-ग्री-क्रॅब्य-क्रब्य-त्यम्बर्य-विद्य-विकाय-क्ष्र-य-क्रिय-विकाय-क्ष्र-य-क्रिय-विकाय-क्ष्र-य-क्ष्र-य-क्ष्य-विकाय-क्ष्र-य-क्ष्य-विकाय-क्ष्य-विकाय-क्ष्य-विकाय-क्ष्य-विकाय-विकाय-क्ष्य-विकाय-वि

त्र्वांत्रम्भ्यात्रम्भ्यात्रम्भ्यात्रम्भ्यात्रम्भ्यात्रम्भ्यात्रम्भ्यात्रम्भ्यात्रम्भ्यात्रम्भ्यात्रम्भ्यात्रम् श्रम्भः स्वात्रम्भ्यात्रम्भः स्वात्रम्भः स्वात्रमः स्वात्यसः स्वात्रमः स्वात्रमः स्वात्रमः स्वात्रमः स्वात्रमः स्वात्रमः स्वात्यसः

8.3 Explanation: As explained in the previous lessons, we all have a sinful nature. From the time we were small children, without being taught how to do so by our parents, we sinned. As we grew up, we developed many sinful habits such as speaking evil of others, telling lies, or thinking lustful thoughts. We became attached to our sin, and we took its side against God. For example, think about people's behavior. Others harm us when they seek their own interests rather than God's or ours. Now think carefully about our own behavior. We too harm others by seeking our own interests rather than those of God or others. If we selfishly seek our own interests rather than those of God or others, we do exactly what is done by the very worst of sinners. If we blame others who do bad things, but behave like that ourselves, do we think we will escape God's judgment? If we do, we show disrespect and contempt for our loving heavenly Father. Such hypocritical behavior offends our holy God, and makes us unclean in his sight. Sin makes us become God's enemies. Because of it we are unable to understand God's truth, and we believe the devil's lies. When we realize all this, we feel deep regret, shame, and sorrow. We mourn because of our sin. and want to be rid of it. For these reasons, living with sin is just like being tired from carrying a heavy load.

8.4 When we understand this situation, we are ready to hear Jesus' teaching on repentance. He said, "Come to me, all who are weary and heavy-laden, and I will give you rest. Take my yoke upon you, and learn from me; for I am gentle and humble in heart, and you will find rest for your souls." Longing for a right relationship with God, we confess our sins and cry out to him, "God, be merciful to me, a sinner!" When we repent and believe in the Lord Jesus, God turns us away from sin, so that it becomes our enemy. We hate it and take God's side against it. By God's grace, we diligently seek to put our sinful behavior to death. We can do this confidently because we know that if we confess our sins and repent, "he is faithful and righteous to forgive us our sins and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness."

8.5 दर्खेशर्देव्दिर्देश्वःशुःश्रेश्वश्ययात्र्श्चुर्यवश्येष्वः हिंश्वः हिंश्वः हिंश्वः हिंशः हिं

8.5 How do we know we have actually repented of sin? There are four marks of repentance:
1) We know we are sinners. 2) We feel sorrow and shame for sin. 3) We hate our sin, because it is our enemy. 4) We pray and confess our sins to God. If we want forgiveness of

sins and the blessing of eternal life with God, we must repent. Repentance is the first and essential step in being a Christian. The second step is just as important: we must believe in the Lord Jesus Christ alone. That is the subject of our next lesson.

8.6 Key Point: We must repent of our sins in order to be saved.

8.7 Memory Verse: Unless you repent, you shall all likewise perish. (Luke 13:5)

৪.৪ ইশ্বাথবা

- 2. त्रेत्य र्श्वेत्याद्य या इस्र अश्वाश्चर अवश्वेस अस्य या विश्वेत्य या विश्वेत्य

8.8 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: What is repentance? A: Repentance is turning away from sin and turning towards God.
- 2. Q: What are four signs of true repentance? A: We know we are sinners. We feel sorrow and shame for sin. We hate our sin, because it is now our enemy. We pray and confess our sins to God.
- 8.9 Prayer: Most holy God, you are righteous in all your ways, but we have sinned against you, and are not worthy to be called your children. Because of sin we deserve your wrath; may your kindness lead us towards repentance, that we may live to the praise of your glory. We ask this in the Lord Jesus' name. Amen.

र्श्वेयः इत्याया स्रेयस्य स्थ्यम् इत्याय स्थ्यम् । (म्वेसयः)

Lesson Nine: Repentance and Faith (2)

- 9.1 Text: This is the commandment, that we believe in the name of his Son Jesus Christ. (1 John 3:23)
- 9.2 Introduction: In the previous lesson we learned about repentance, which is the essential first step in becoming a believer in the Lord Jesus. In this lesson we will learn about the second step: believing in the Lord Jesus Christ.
- त्रःस्या देश्वर्म्यक्ष्याम् तर्ष्वेश्वर्म्यव्यक्षयः स्वाप्त्राच्याम् स्वाप्त्राच्याम् स्वाप्त्राच्याम् स्वाप्त्र स्

9.3 Explanation: The Lord Jesus told a story about a farmer who went out to sow seed. Some of the seed fell on the path, some on rocks, some among thorns. Jesus explained that each place represented a way of hearing God's good news. Some people hear it, but do not understand it. They may say they are Christians, but they have not repented of their sins nor really believed in the Lord Jesus. Other people receive God's good news with joy as soon as they hear it, but when trouble or persecution comes because of the good news, they fall away. Still others hear God's word, but the love of this world erodes their faith. All these people may say they are Christians, but none of them have truly believed in Jesus. However, some of the seed in the parable fell on good ground. This seed represents people who truly believe God's good news.

9.4 So we see that people believe in the Lord Jesus Christ in two ways: the false way of temporary faith, and the true way of justifying faith. Temporary faith comes from the human heart and eventually fades away. Real faith that makes us right with God comes from God as an enduring gift. We receive this gift when we hear God's word and believe it. Faith that causes us to have a right relationship with God is spoken of in the Bible as being born again, coming to Christ, receiving Christ, or putting on Christ. The faith that makes us right with God (also called 'justifying faith') has three characteristics: 1) it does not at all rely on accumulating merit from any good works we do; 2) it relies on the Lord Jesus Christ alone for salvation; and 3) those who have it ask the Lord Jesus to be their Saviour.

Even the smallest amount of justifying faith can save us, but even the greatest amount of temporary faith cannot.

9.5 It is written in the Bible, "This is the commandment, that we believe in the name of his Son Jesus Christ" and "Everyone who believes in him receives forgiveness of sins through his name." In order to believe in the Lord Jesus Christ and receive salvation, we must hear God's good news, know that it is true, and rely on the Lord Jesus alone. In these lessons you are reading or hearing God's good news. You can know it is true because it comes from God and because many witnesses have testified to its truth. You can put your full faith in the Lord Jesus, because he loves you and came to this world to save you. As your substitute, Jesus perfectly obeyed God's law, and experienced the punishment for your sins. He did everything required to save you from sin. You can trust in him alone, for no other religious teacher, religious ritual, god, or philosophy can take save you. Believing in the Lord Jesus will give you a right relationship with God, peace, joy, and a new nature. He will give you victory over this world and all its evil and temptations. But before you believe in the Lord Jesus, there is one other thing you must do. It is the subject of our next lesson.

१.६ वर्द्वम्हेंच्यं वर्यावर्वेयायवेकेन्त्याईंचें खे.वृत्यन्त्यानेन्द्र्या

- 9.6 Key Point: We must believe in the Lord Jesus Christ in order to be saved.
- 9.7 **র্ব্রাথেইবার্ট্রবৃত্ত্বা** র্ব্রার্ট্রব্যানর বাষ্ট্রব্যার বাষ্ট্রব্যার বিশ্বর বিশ
- 9.7 Memory Verse: Repent and believe the good news. (Mark 1:15)

9.8 ইশ্বেৰা

- 1. देःच। अः इस्रश्रः ग्रीश्वायवायः विश्वायादिश्वायाद्योः श्चिष्यः विश्वायाद्वेदः विश्वायाद्वेदः द्वायाद्वेदः द्वायाद्वेदः
- 2. द्वीत् ग्रम्भ्यस्य ग्रीत्राप्ते ग्रम्प्रस्य स्था यम् ग्रम्भ्यस्य ग्रीत्राप्ते स्थास्य स्था विद्या विद्य
- 3. द्वीय। धर्म्यायम् च्वीय्यत्रीत्यत्र प्रमास्योव वस्य। यव। देवी प्रमाव स्वर्थन मी दुक्ष क्रुव दुः मवक्ष यदी मवस्य क्षेत्र स्वर्थन स्वर्यन स्वर्थन स्वर्थन स्वर्यन स्वर्थन स्वर्थन स्वर्थन स्वर्यन स्
- 4. त्रेच। नर्गेव्यक्रमान्द्रवियाचायद्द्रन्याचित्रश्चायदेत्त्यायाः वित्रश्चायदेत्त्र्याः वित्रश्चायदेत्र्याः वित्रश्चायदेत्र्याः वित्रश्चायदेत्र्याः वित्रश्चायदेत्र्याः वित्रश्चायदेत्र्याः वित्रश्चायदेत्रः वित्रयाः वित्रश्चायदेत्रः वित्रयाः वित्रयः वित्रयाः वित्रयः वित्रयः वित्रयाः वित्रयः वित्रयः वित्रयः वित्रयः वित्रयः वित्रयः वित्य

9.8 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: In what two ways do people believe in the Lord Jesus? A: People may believe with temporary faith or with justifying faith.
- 2. Q: What is temporary faith? A: Temporary faith comes from man: it lasts only a short time and cannot save those who have it.
- 3. Q: What is justifying faith? A: Justifying faith is a gift of God; it always endures and is able to save those who have it.
- 4. Q: What are the three characteristics of justifying faith? A: It does not rely on accumulating merit, it relies on the Lord Jesus Christ alone, and it saves believers who have it.

9.9 **ब्रॅड्रायस्यदिवश्वा** बिदावस्रश्चर्यत्वृत्वश्चर्याः विदायस्थर्यः विद्यायस्थरः विद्यायस्य विद्यायस्थयः विद्यायस्य विद्यायस्य

9.9 Prayer: Father in heaven, you command us to believe in the name of your Son Jesus Christ, for all who believe in him receive forgiveness of sins in his name. Help us to repent and believe the good news, that we may live with you always. Amen.

र्श्वेयः व्यव्या गर्डें वें प्ये सुया द्वा प्ये दें प्ये क्षेत्र प्ये प्ये प्रे प्ये क्षेत्र प्रे प्ये क्षेत्र

Lesson Ten:

Counting the Cost of Believing in the Lord Jesus

10.1 हात्र हिन्द्रस्थात्यस्थाः सुन्ति विद्यात्र स्वाप्ति स्वाप्ति

10.1 Text: For which of you, intending to build a tower, does not first sit down and estimate the cost, to see whether he has enough to complete it? Otherwise, when he has laid a foundation and is not able to finish, all who see it will begin to ridicule him, saying, 'This fellow began to build and was not able to finish.' (Luke 14:28-30)

10.2 द्र्यून्। र्सून्यः क्रवः क्रवः त्रः म्राव्यः विवाधः यात्रः विद्यः यात्रः क्रिन्ः त्रः विद्यः व

10.2 Introduction: In order to be saved, we must do two things: repent, and believe in the Lord Jesus Christ. But the Lord Jesus warned us that there is something we must do before we decide to follow him: we must count the cost. This will be explained in this lesson.

10.3 द्वीयाय। मर्डं र्वः भेः शुः त्यः द्वाः विद्यः विद्यः

रदक्षेत्रदेरावयारदायी कुटकेटायहर हेटा थे हे या खुर द्वार देवीया के या खुर या यसुराय विश्व बेरायदे र्देव वे रदायदे दाया सुराधी के भ्रेयाया साधेव यर दार्गेव सकेंगाया सुग्राश्वास के श यदे'द्वेर'में में भ्रेयाय रेपेवा रेप्ट्रमप्त्र मान्य प्रदेश हेव परे प्रदा में माने का में परे के में प्रदेश के में चडर्माम्बुसाग्चेत्राचेत्राद्वस्यत्रात्याचेत्रावित्याचेत्रावित्या वेत्राक्ष्माटार्क्वाक्षात्रात्वाचार्यात्वाचार न्वींका नर्कें गुरुवानुकाने सूक्षाने सूक्षानुका विषय वार्याका के वार्वे के वार्याक स्वाप्त के वार्ष के वार्ष के अर्क्षेग्-दर्क्कें-दरअवअन्त्र-तव्याबान्यकार्के। 3) व्याया-दर्ग्वाबान्य-विद्यान्दर्ग महत्त्वेत्रः वेत्रः व निष्यः देशः क्ष्माः लेकान्याः सेन्। विन्यदे देयाः महकात्यः वेत য়ৢৼৼ৾৽ৢৼৼঢ়ৢ৻৸ৼ৾৽য়য়৽য়ৢ৻৸য়ৢয়৽য়ৢ৽৻৻য়ৢৼ ब्रुट्य र्सेग्र प्रतिहेंग प्रबंदि ब्रुट्स प्रदि र्सेट्री रमाने वीका पर्देना पास्ति वका विक्री त्या वे स्तान्य कुषा प्रिये वीका हो स द्वात्रवार्यः वार्यः न्त्रीत्र अर्केना मी ख़ुत्र ख्रू र देन्द्र अश्र ग्री प्रश्ना अपितः यान्नायाः भ्रीतिकास्त्राच्याः द्वीयां वे वे विश्व वर्षेत्रायाद्वायां प्रतास्त्र विश्व व विश्व वि मीसप्टेन्द्रस्य त्या क्रुया चेदि में सामहरा। में सादि है में में में स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स 4) ये:वेंदे:बंधवः र्बेंट:५वेंब। टर्ळेंब:बाट:वें५:य:५८। গ্ৰহন্ধ্যুত্ৰা गर्नेट्य देन्त्रीं व अर्क्षेण मी माने यहे द क्षेव यदे के दत् खुब द मा धे द मा बुब त्या मानव व व ने दिन्दीं व 5) यहेगाहेत्रयदेवेयदेंदर्धितर्श्वेदर्विषा गर्डेचेयेये प्रायाद्वाया वुषायात्र वा वा विकास वहैषा हेव वदेव के प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त के सम्बन्ध के प्राप्त के यदं मुन् शुंकार्वि र्रेकार र्रेक्ट स्टाय र त्युरा र र्रेके वे र र यो रेवा यावका मुया या र्रेट रीट सायवर धेव ष्ठि जुल क्षे के के हो द्रापा वहता वर्षे वाय विष्टु माजुल वर्षे दाय के माज विष्टु मा इस्रबायान्सेन्यामुनाययम। इसासेन्यानेन्ययम। यहेन्यसेन्नेन्ययम। विसार्क्यन्यस्थि वर्डेंब्रावदातुःवह्रमाः धरा मुर्डें विष्येः श्रवेद्रदाष्ट्रबाह्मस्यायः द्रमायः द्रयाद्रायः देशस्य स्वर्षः र्गे रेखाया र्जेम्बायदेख्या र्श्या सुर्या यूटकी कुषारा বন্য:খ্রনা यः ब्रॅन्यदेशे अप्यासन्धेश मार्डे ने प्योत्तर प्यान्त प्यान्त प्यान्त प्यान्त प्यान्त प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त

10.3 Explanation: What are the costs of believing in the Lord Jesus? 1) We must give up our sins and evil habits. As the Lord Jesus said, "If your right eye makes you stumble, tear it out and throw it from you; for it is better for you to lose one of the parts of your body, than for your whole body to be thrown into hell. And if your right hand causes you to sin, cut it off and throw it away; it is better for you to lose one of your members than for your

whole body to go into hell." We may love our sins even more than we love our mother or our own body, but we must give them up in order to follow Jesus. 2) We must give up living according to our own desires. The Lord Jesus said, "If anyone would come after me, let him deny himself and take up his cross daily and follow me." By 'take up the cross' Jesus meant that we must no longer live according to our own desires, but live as God tells us. When we do this, we will be constantly opposed by this world, the flesh, and the devil. We must resist these three enemies every day for our entire lives. But we need not do it alone, for God is always there to help us. 3) We must give up anything we have done to serve the gods, and any merit that we have earned, for merit cannot take away our sin. In Tibetan culture there are many fables such as the Corpse Tales, in which beggars and poor people become princes; they throw off their own filthy rags and are given jewels and kings' clothing. It is the same when we believe in Jesus. In God's sight the merit we accumulate is like filthy rags. But when we believe in Jesus, God gives us king's clothing, which is the perfect merit accumulated by the Lord Jesus. 4) We must give up laziness. Believers in the Lord Jesus must carefully watch body, speech, and mind so that whatever we do or say or think glorifies God. 5) We must give up the desires of this world. From the time we believe in the Lord Jesus, we no longer belong to this world. We do not think or behave in the same way as the people in this world, and so they will hate us. They will say we are betraying our own culture, or that we are following a foreign religion, or that we are selling out our nation to get money. They may put curses on us, reject us, persecute us, drive us out of our families, or put us into prison. All these things have happened to the followers of the Lord Jesus. Even so, millions of people in places like Russia, Mongolia, China, India, Nepal, and Korea have decided to follow Jesus.

10.4 श्रे-क्षे-दिन्द्रस्यश्चानिश्चात्रस्य स्थानि विश्वास्य स्थानि विश्वास्य स्थानि स्यानि स्थानि स्

10.4 There are only two paths in this life: the way that leads to sin and death and the way that leads to joy and eternal life. If we choose the pleasures and sins of this world, we

will have hell for eternity. If we choose to believe in the Lord Jesus and live a holy life in this world, we will have heaven for our eternal reward. We do not know the time of our death, so it is best to believe in Jesus without delay. As the Bible says, "Now is the day of salvation." Take hold of the salvation which the Lord Jesus has provided. Give up everything in this world so that you may be saved and live with God forever.

10.5 Key Point: We must count the cost of believing in the Lord Jesus.

10.6 Memory Verse: For his sake I have suffered the loss of all things, and I regard them as rubbish, in order that I may gain Christ. (Philippians 3:8)

10.7 ইশ্বাস্থ্র

- 1. त्रे.च। मर्डें वें भे शुः अप्तर्पा ने प्रति स्थि। विष्य प्रत्य ने प्रति स्थि स्था प्रति स्थि।
- 2. \hat{S}'' ଦା ୩୫୮୯୯୯ ମୁର୍ଟିକ୍ଲ୍ୟୁ ସମ୍ମଦ୍ର ଓଡ଼ିମ୍ବ ଓଡ଼ିଆ ଓଡ଼ିଆ ଓଡ଼ିଆ ବର୍ଷ କଥା ଦର୍ଶ କରିଥିଲି । ପର୍ମ୍ବ ଓଡ଼ିକ୍ୟ ଓଡ଼ିଆ ଓଡ଼ିକ୍ୟ ଓ
- 3. ट्वीया देन्द्रस्थान्त्रीयान्त्रेत्वेत्रः स्वार्थेत्त्रः स्वार्थेत् स्वार्येत् स्वार्थेत् स्वार्येत् स्वार्थेत् स्वार्थेत् स्वार्थेत् स्वार्येत् स्वार्

10.7 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: What must we do before we believe in the Lord Jesus? A: We must count the cost of believing in him.
- 2. Q: What things must we give up in order to follow Jesus? A: We must give up living according to our own desires.
- 3. Q: Why should we believe in Jesus now? A: Because we do not know the time when we may leave this life.

10.8 **र्ब्वित्ययायनेवबाक्का** मर्डिवें प्ये शुः यम्बा हिन्यः नृन्यः हिन्यः प्रते प्रवेतः प्रवे

10.8 **Prayer:** Lord Jesus, you have told us to count the cost of believing in you. Help us to consider you as more valuable than all the treasures in this world, so that we may receive your gift of eternal life. Amen.

र्श्वेयार्कवायद्वम्वेषाय। श्वेयायार्म्याद्वाया

Lesson Eleven: True and False Disciples

- 11.1 **इ**'य| ८८'य'यन्त्रक्ष'त्र्य्य'यन्त्रक्ष'य्यस्थित्राध्यस्य । 13:5)
- 11.1 Text: Test yourselves to see if you are in the faith; examine yourselves! (2 Corinthians 13:5)
- 11.2 देश्वित् श्चित्रास्त्र श्चित्र स्वास्त्र स्वास्त्र
- 11.2 Introduction: In the previous lesson, we learned that we must count the cost before we believe in the Lord Jesus. True disciples count this cost, but false disciples do not. In this lesson we will learn about both true and false disciples.
- 11.3 द्र्याया इ्र्विची तुं अलिग या क्ष्यां वित्र प्राप्त वित्र वित्र प्राप्त वित्र प्राप्त वित्र प्राप्त वित्र वित्र प्राप्त वित्र वित्र प्राप्त वित्र वित्
- 11.3 Explanation: Drolma was a young woman living in a certain city in Qinghai Province. When she was 18 years old, she heard God's good news for the first time. The local believers invited her to their meetings, and she began to attend every week. When Drolma's parents heard about this, they were very upset. But Drolma continued to meet with the Christians for two years. When her friends asked her, "Are you a Christian?" she said yes. Finally, a day came when Drolma had to return home. There were angry arguments with

her family. Her parents told her she must marry someone who was not a believer. Finally, Drolma could bear it no longer. She decided to stop following Jesus.

11.4 গার্স্টার্সা ঐপ্রাপ্তরা স্বর্মান্তর শ্রীকার্মিনগী গান্ত্রনার্মান রক্ষার ক্ষার্মান্তর শ্রীকার ক্ষার্মান্তর শ্রীকার ক্ষার্মান্তর প্রাপ্তর বিশ্বাসাধীন ক্ষার্মান্তর বিশ্বাসাধীন ক্ষার বিশ্বাসাধীন ক্ষার্মান্তর বিশ্বাসাধীন ক্ষার্মান্তর বিশ্বাসাধীন ক্ষার্মান্তর বিশ্বাসাধীন ক্ষার্মান্তর বিশ্বাসাধীন ক্ষার্মান্তর अट्टीबार्वेटमें मुझ्ट्टिबागुटल्यबाखेत्या चेत्। मृत्यदेवेत्त्वासुन्देरे लेबाबेट्टिस्स्या वित्रें से दव दा दरम् त्वा स्वा स्व व स्व व स्व व स्व व न्गेंव सर्केषा यो खुट क्षेत्र या विकाय क्षेत्र यानवर्षे रुववर्गे केंबरन्द्रवर्धाय वेंबरधर प्राप्त कृषर्धे प्रवर्ध देवर में वे मुक्त क्षेत्र मुक्त क्षेत्र मुक् गर्सेयः र्ह्सेन त्यः वित्रकार्ये त्यवितः स्वितः स्वितः स्वतः त्र स्वतः त्र सूत्यः तः ते हेन् तुः स्वतः वित्र त **୕୳୕୵୵ୖ୵୶ୡ୕୵୕ୢୠ୕**୶ୡ୕ୣଽ୳ୢୢୣୄୣୄୣୢୣୄୣୣ୷ୣ୷୷ୡ୕୵ୣ୷୷ୡ୕୵ୄୄୣ୷ शुःदब्दारायमञ्जेदासुयाः वृषावायम् विविद्यां देवादिकाः सुन्त्याः विवायित्। विदेश्वेयश्चरं उट्ट्रिंद्र या प्येव यसमार्डें में भे भूसार्वे वे पत्राधित लेसमास्त्रा यहास वत सून्य विदेश प्रवादे में में थे:व्रायान्द्रायान्त्रेन्य्यावतःर्वेषाय्यदेःग्रयाःशुः धेतायदा। स्टायीः वें केंद्रायी क्रें सः केंद्रावेषात्रायाः ह्रतः यवदा यश्चि धरवे भेग दे रें यू परे हैं द्विय डेग भेता क्षु र्क्य पर सुस्त्र र में द अर्केंग में यगर क्षेंग परे ୡ୕୶ୢ୕୴୵ୖୣ୵ୄୡ୵ୢୠ୶୳ଊ୕ୄୢଈ୕ୢ୷ୡ୕୶ୖୠୖୢୣ୷୕୶ୄ୵ୡ୕୵୳ଽ୕ଊ୷୷ୖୣ୴୶ୢ୲ ॱपतुःसुकासूः वे गाःपायेव वेका बेराचदे प्रसूच ग्रु व साङ्गेव पादे केंका वें दासाव द्वसका या दें कें या ग्रु का ॱॸॖॱॸऻॖऀॱऄॱग़ॸॱॸ॓ॱॸॸॾॖऀॱॿॖॎॻॱॿ॓ॱऄॺॱॸॸढ़ॸॖॱॻॸॱॺॎॱॺॺॱॸड़ॖख़ॱख़ॺॱॸॻॸख़ॎॿॕॻॱय़ॸॱॠॺॱॺॺॱढ़ॺॖऀॿ ৻ড়৻ঀঀ৻৻ঀ৾৻৴ৼয়৾৾ঢ়৻ড়৾৻৴৽ৼঢ়ৼঢ়ৼ৻ঢ়ৼ৻ঀয়৻য়ৢ৾য়৻য়৻য়৾৻ঢ়৻ড়৻ঀ৻ৼ৾য়য়ৢ৻ त्वदारम्बन्धेन बेरवदरभ्रेंग् एषेरकू धेकार्क्षेत्रपर वेत्। विवश्येक्षक्र धूरक्ष सम्भागिक - युक्षायाः सूर्रान्य प्रति स्वार्थाः स्वार्था स्वार्थे स्वार्थे स्वार्थे स्वार्थे स्वार्थे स्वार्थे स्वार्थे स

11.4 The Lord Jesus said that the wise person hears his teachings and puts them into practice. Many, however, hear his teaching but do not put it into practice. In ancient times, there was a king named Herod. Herod was a cruel and evil man, but he liked to listen to the preaching of God's prophet, John the Baptist. This evil king later had John killed in order to keep a promise that he made to a dancer at his birthday party. Judas Iscariot was a disciple called by the Lord Jesus himself. He was given power to do miracles and

sent out to proclaim the gospel. Although he pretended to follow Jesus, he was really a thief. His heart was so bad that the Lord Jesus called him 'a devil'. Ananias and his wife Sapphira were among the first believers in the Lord Jesus, but they lied to the church about their business affairs, and died as a result. Felix was a Roman governor. He listened again and again as the Apostle Paul preached God's word. But he did this only because he was seeking a bribe. The Apostle Paul opposed people who said they were Christians, but preached false doctrines to the church. From these examples we can see that false Christians can like to listen to God's word, say that they follow Jesus, and even preach. Some, like Judas and Felix, listen to the gospel because they think they will get power or money. Others, like Ananias and Sapphira, say they follow Jesus, but still secretly practice greed. Some try to serve Jesus as they once served the gods. Besides these, many believe in Jesus with only temporary faith. Do not imitate any of these people!

प्रदेश्चर्यात्रेत्रप्रस्थात्रियात्र्यात्रेत्र्यात्रेत्र्यात्रेत्रयात्रेत्रयात्रेत्रयात्रेत्रयात्रेत्रयात्रेत्य त्रियात्रयात्रेत्रयात्रेत्रयात्र्यात्रेत्रयात्र्यात्रेत्रयात्र्यत्यात्र्यात्र्यात्यात्र्यत्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यत्यात्यात्यत्यात्र्यत्यात्यात्यात्यात्र्यत्यात्यात्यात्यात्र्यत्यात्र्यत्यात्र्यत्यात्र्यत्यात्

11.5 True Christians understand God's good news. They know about God, man, sin, and salvation. They understand what Jesus has done for them, and they can explain it to others. They take baptism and the Lord's Supper. Each day they read the Bible, pray, and confess their sins to God. Mature Christians are devoted to God with a whole heart, not living according to their own desires, but seeking to please God in all things. They hate their own sin but love and forgive their neighbors. In the following lessons we will learn about all of these things. We will learn how to lay a good foundation for our faith, and how to become more like the Lord Jesus.

- 11.6 Key Point: Christians should understand God's good news and persevere to the end.
- 11.7 **ब्रॅंप्ट्रिंन्चेन्ज्यु।** पायःश्चेन्छिन्द्रस्रशःग्चेशन्दरेन्यगादःयःस्यश्चात्रस्त्रत्त्र्वा छिन्द्वेन्द्व्यः १३३१)
- 11.7 Memory Verse: If you continue in my word, you are truly my disciples. (John 8:31)

11.8 ইশ্বাথ্

11.8 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: Are all true Christians who say they follow the Lord Jesus? A: "The Lord Jesus said, 'Not everyone who says to me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but only the one who does the will of my Father in heaven.' "
- 2. Q: How then can we know that we truly are disciples of the Lord Jesus? A: True disciples put God's word into practice.
- 11.9 **Prayer:** Almighty God, you search all hearts and understand every motive. Help us to obey your word sincerely, that we may know you as the true God, and Jesus Christ as Lord. Amen.

क्रिंपास्व पर्या देश्वा दर्शेव सक्ष्मा मी वरायम सेव सें।

Lesson Twelve: God's Great Way of Salvation

- 12.1 **ৼৢ বা** বিহ'ঝ'ব্র'ব্য'বর্'ব্রমশন্তর্'বিহ'নী'মর্কর'ন্ত্রী'র্রিন'র ঝ'য়্রিব'বর'বর্ব্রব'বর'র মুহা (মর্ল্রব' 10:43)
- 12.1 **Text:** Everyone who believes in him receives forgiveness of sins through his name. (Acts 10:43)
- 12.2 देश्वित्। भ्रीप्तः विश्वासीश्चार्यस्ति प्रत्येष्ठा प्रत्येष्
- 12.2 Introduction: In the previous lesson, we learned that some people deceive themselves and become false believers, while others sincerely believe the good news and become true Christians. If this is so, how can I know if I am a true Christian?
- 12.3 द्योत्पाचा क्रुंद्रच्याच्याद्वक्षामार्क्षचं स्थास्त्र स्थान्त स्थान स्थान्त स्थान स्था

यः तृत्रः यः प्रद्यातृत्रेष्ठ्य। याद्येयाः यायत् विष्यः याद्य याद्यः या

12.3 Explanation: Sometimes Christians who have sincerely repented of sins and believed in the Lord Jesus wonder if they are truly believers. There are three ways we can know we are really Christians: 1) True Christians believe God's promises. God the Father promises to save all who believe, and his word is always true. God the Son, the Lord Jesus Christ, invites all who thirst, all who are weary and carrying heavy burdens, and all those who call on his name to come to him and promises to save them. God the Holy Spirit also tells us we are God's children. 2) True Christians rely on God's mercy. He will forgive all of our sins, no matter how many or how bad they are, because God's mercy is infinite and because it is his work to save sinners. The Lord Jesus himself said, "All that the Father gives me will come to me, and the one who comes to me I will certainly not cast out." 3) True Christians look carefully at their own lives. Those who are saved have three characteristics: a) they believe in the Lord Jesus Christ; b) they obey his commands, and c) they love each other. If we have these three characteristics, we know that we are saved.

12.4 वर्ड च्या स्वाप्त स्वापत स्

12.4 When we become believers, God sets us free from the power of sin and death. The Holy Spirit prays to God the Father for us. The Lord Jesus Christ sits in the place of honor

at God's right hand interceding for us. Nothing at all can separate us from the love of God. It is God who saves us and not we ourselves, so we need never worry about losing our salvation. Even though some who have temporary faith may fall away, God will save all who have justifying faith, for it is God who justifies them. He does not remember our sins. He is greater than our weaknesses, and he keeps us safe in temptation and testing. For these reasons, the Lord Jesus Christ said, "I will never leave you or forsake you," and "I give them eternal life, and they will never perish. No one will snatch them out of my hand." As the Apostle Paul said, "I am confident of this, that the one who began a good work among you will bring it to completion by the day of Jesus Christ." For these reasons, we too, like the Apostle Paul, should be confident.

12.5 वदर्देव वर्डें दें। दर्गेव सर्केव वैश्व रेद्द सम्मा श्री क्षेव क्ष वसम्बद्ध प्राप्त सम्मा

12.5 Key Point: God saves us from all of our sins.

12.6 **त्रॅं त्रहेत् न्रेन्** ण्याण्येश्वादायाण्यवदायाः व्यवसाखन्य द्वात्र स्वर्णेदादेशाण्येत्। श्रुप्तते स्वर्णेदा वायम्प्रेप्त व्यवसायम् विकासायाः विवास विकास विकास

12.6 Memory Verse: All that the Father gives me will come to me, and the one who comes to me I will certainly not cast out. (John 6:37)

12.7 ইশ্বের

- 1. ट्रैन्य दर्स्वर्यार्चियः चेत्रायदेन्यदास्यात्रायास्यात्रायाः विवाधः स्वाधः विवाधः स्वाधः विवाधः स्वाधः विवाधः स्वाधः विवाधः स्वाधः विवाधः स्वाधः स्वाधः
- 3. त्रे.च। ८८.क्ष्व.चट्रेव.च.च्य.चट्रेव.चट्रेव.चट्रेव.चट्रेव.चट्रेव.चट्रेव.चट्रेव.चट्रेव.च्र

12.7 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: What are three signs that we are saved? A: We believe God's promises, we trust in his mercy, and we obey his commands.
- 2. Q: Does God completely forgive the sins of all who repent and believe in the Lord Jesus? A: Yes.
- 3. Q: What are the three marks of genuine believers? A: True Christians believe in the Lord Jesus Christ, obey his commands, and love one another.
- 12.8 **ब्रॅबियसय्दित्र्यक्तु**। गर्डिं वॅर्निवस्त्रें निर्मिवस्त्रें मायम्बा हिन्दी सुम्बर्से स्वाप्त स
- 12.8 **Prayer:** Lord God, we thank you that out of your boundless mercy, you forgive the sins of all who believe in you. Please give us your perfect forgiveness through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

শ্বত্ত্ব্ৰান্ত্ৰীশ্বা দুৰ্গান্ত্ৰ মার্ক্রিলানী মীস্ক্রমশা

Section Two: God's People

र्श्वेयःक्ष्यःच्युषाश्च्याःच। ५५'ख्व'इस्रश्चांग्री'यमा'येव'ख्या

Lesson Thirteen: The Five Practices of Believers

- 13.1 Text: They devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching and to the fellowship, to the breaking of bread, and to prayer. (Acts 2:42)
- 13.2 Introduction to Section Two: In the first section of these lessons, we reviewed the good news of the Lord Jesus. In this second section, we will discuss five practices of the ancient church, and explain why these practices are still important today. In this lesson we will introduce the five practices: Bible study, prayer, the Lord's Supper, meeting with other believers, and serving others. In the following lessons we will explain each practice in detail.

चे र्हें अ वि रहें र र्हें र च र द र प द अ अ श्वर अ द अ अ अ अ अ अ अ अ श हो र र छे र र छे ज र के अ अ अ चर्तरेष्ठिररेरेके मर्डें चें खेर्त्र्य त्र्ये मिर्यक्षत्र मी विषय क्षात्र का मिर्यक्ष मिर्यक्ष क्षात्र का मिर् नर्गोवःसर्केगःगोःगवदःश्वेवःहेःन्सःयदेःश्चग्रवःहेनःदर्शेवःयरःदशुर। गटांधेवावेवा वग रेटर् क्रेंट्यं से से वसका उट्टी 87273 टकेंद्रेयाउँ प्रेन्ट्रग्रेव अर्क्रमा मोश्र रदायायर्वेद्रम्बद्राययेश्चे सुयायदम्बद्रायायेव लेबाम्बुद्रम् देववार्वेदमी बाम्बुद्रसायये यगाय षद्दर्भ्यायाम्बरायात्याङ्गाळ्याची आर्क्यायञ्चर्यापद्म र्बेव्ययस्तरेवरायस्यर्केव्ययस्य वित्र प्रियास्य वित्र स्वर्थाः বৰা'ঐব'বৰ্গীশ্ব'বা पक्कुरव्याहम्याद्याद्याद्याद्याद्याद्याद्यात्या । यो वस्याद्यात्या । यो वस्याद्यात्याद्यात्यात्यात्यात्यात्यात्य *षद:५५:ख्व:घम्रश्च:५५:व्र्वावाश:हे:व्रॅंश्ड्रशः व्यंद:द्वुव:व्यंद:५:वुश्वा* इस्रकार्सर्केन्यम् मित्रकारम्य दिस्रका विस्तर्भन्य विस्तर्भन्य विद्यानिकार्य विद्यानिकार्य विद्यानिकार्य विद्य द्वेव म्बेंदि बेसब ग्रीबासक्य दुः बाह्ये। दर्गिव सर्केषा या पर्हेद पास्य बिटा ম প্রমান্তর্গ্রামার্নি द्रमन्यायार्भन्याम् विष्या विद्वात्त्रात्त्रात्त्रेत्रात्त्रेत्रात्त्रेत्रात्त्रम्य विद्वात्त्रात्त्रम्य विद्वात्त्रात्त्रम्य NET1

13.3 Explanation: Not long after Jesus died, there was an important festival in Jerusalem. Thousands of people from many different nations came together to worship God. The Lord Jesus' disciple Peter stood up in front of the crowd and proclaimed God's good news to them. When the people heard it they said, "What shall we do?" and Peter answered, "Repent, and be baptized every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ so that your sins may be forgiven; and you will receive the gift of the Holy Spirit. For the promise is for you, for your children, and for all who are far away; for everyone whom the Lord our God calls to him." Those who welcomed his message were baptized, and that day about three thousand persons were added to the number of the believers. The new believers devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching and fellowship, to the breaking of bread and the prayers. Awe came upon everyone, because many wonders and signs were being done by the apostles. All those who believed were together and had all things in common; they would sell their possessions and goods and distribute the proceeds to all, as any had need. Day by day, as they spent much time together in the temple, they broke bread at home and ate their food with glad and generous hearts, praising God and having the goodwill of all the people. And day by day the Lord added to their number those who were being saved.

13.4 वें क्रुबादिन् सूरणे स्पार्येष साम्राम्य मान्य सम्मानी साम्राम्य सम्मान्य सम्य सम्मान्य सम्मान्य सम्मान्य सम्मान्य सम्मान्य सम्मान्य सम्मान्य · सृ चुर्त्रा है। 1) श्लार्क्षय ग्री र्केश पश्चय पाय पाय हैं व श्रेयश पें है। हिट हुश ग्री हिट स्व पास्यश ग्रीश रहा षी'वर'य'क्रेव'क्ष्ररूप्रअपदे'ग्राश्चरूर्य्यार्ग्ज्यायायायायाया ५५'क्ष्व'म्यव्वर्याप्याप्यायायायायायायायायायाया वियाना है अरमाया विदर्धेन द्यार यह सम्माय स्त्री स्त्री द्यार दे स्त्री षी'चगाद'य'गात्र्यमाञ्चार्यं का विवादित्रक्षें चर्याये विवादक्ष्यम्य क्षेत्रक्ष्य विवादिक्षा विवादिक्षा 2) ५ गेवि अर्केषा यञ्जीव यस होव सूर यह यह । ज्ञीव यस यदे प्रकार वे ५ गेवि अर्केषा या यञ्जीदास्या विराया श्वाका हे के लाय। रहा यो प्यकार वा विकास सहस्वाय। भ्रेषा विवासी हे वा प्यान्ति हो हो ৾৴ৼ৾ঀ৾৾৾৽৾৾৻ঽ৽য়৾৾ঀৢ৾য়ৢয়য়৽৻য়৾য়৾৸ৼ৽৻ঀৢ৾য়৾৽য়ড়য়৾৸ঀৢ৾৾৽৾৾ঢ়ৼৢয়৾ড়ৢ৾৽ঢ়ৼৢয়ৼড়য়য়৾ড়য়৽৾ঀয় ्वर से से दे हिम प्राप्त विकार को स्थापन के स्थापन के साम के स्थापन के साम के सम्बन्ध के सम्बन्ध के सम्बन्ध के स *८८.*केथ.त.¥श्रश्च.प्रच.तत्त्र्या.प्रचरम्चेष.तत्त्र्यंश्चशं ८.च्रीय.त्रया.श्वेश.८.प्रचश्चत्रशं चॅदेर्द्रन्हेन्स्ये लयाब्रार्श्वेर्प्याधेन्थेत्। देरत्यास्य प्रमास्य स्थानियात्वे सार्वे सार् गर्वश्रायान्यः सूरानुना म्बदःदर्विरःरेदेःचलेवःदर्गेवःसर्केषाःयःचर्ह्नेदःचष्ट्रम्बाद्धःचेदःयःदरा विंद्रको यगद्य अंत्र अंद्र चुंद्र अग्रम्यू योव प्रते के द्राप्त देश 5) वे माह्य प्राप्त प्रता विकास यार्रेग्रबानुबा नेटानुबाग्रीप्टाप्ट्रवायास्यवाग्रीबाग्रवास्रीवार्श्वेरायान्दा भ्रेव-र्-त्यूर-विदा गर्ड-र्व-थे-त्र-दर्-तर-रेअ-पविव-र्-त्यूर

13.4 In this passage, we read that the first Christians did five important things to grow in their faith: 1) They devoted themselves to the apostles' teaching. Believers do this today by reading or listening to the Bible daily in their homes, and by studying it every week with other believers. As the Apostle Peter wrote, "Since you have experienced the Lord's grace, crave God's word just like newborn infants crave pure milk; then you will grow up in salvation." 2) They prayed constantly. Prayer is praising God, thanking him, confessing our sins, interceding for others, and asking to receive blessing ourselves. Modern believers do this daily in their homes, and weekly when they meet in church. 3) They shared food with one another. This may have been taking meals together, or it may mean that they ate the Lord's Supper together. Believers still do this today both in their homes and in church.

worship God, study his word, and sing. 5) They served each by sharing their possessions. Believers do this today by giving to the needs of others. By means of these five practices, we mature spiritually and gradually become more like Jesus.

13.5 Do you remember the story about the Jewish ancestor Abraham? Abraham believed God's promise, and so God considered him as wholly innocent, just like someone who never sinned. When we believe in Jesus, God considers us too as wholly innocent, just like someone who never sinned. This is called 'justification'. God justifies us by faith, which is his gift. This happens just once, as soon as we believe in Jesus. But God wants to do more than save us, he wants to make us holy, like Jesus. Becoming more like Jesus is called 'sanctification'. We are sanctified as God the Holy Spirit works in us through the five practices mentioned above. By means of what the Holy Spirit does in our hearts, we become more like Jesus. We think and act as he did, setting a good example for others. In this way, sanctification benefits not only ourselves, but all of society. In the next lessons, we will learn more about these five practices.

13.6 वर्ट्रविष्विर्धि थे: शुः यः इस्र श्रः श्री श्रः दर्गिवः सर्केषाः वीः यगायः यः श्रुँ यः श्रुँ दः योद्यादाः श्रूँ वायाः विद्यायः विद्य

- 13.6 **Key Point:** Christians study God's word, pray, receive the Lord's Supper, meet with one another regularly, and serve others.
- 13.7 **ब्रॅंप्ट्रॅव्येन्ज्या** प्रमुव्याप्ते स्यावस्थाव त्याया स्थाया स्थाया क्षेत्रा प्राप्त विश्वाया (स्थाया स्थाया स्याया स्थाया स्थाया स्थाया स्थाया स्थाया स्थाया स्थाया स्थाया स्था
- 13.7 **Memory Verse:** Whoever abides in the teaching has both the Father and the Son. (2 John 1:9)

13.8 ইশ্বেৰ

- 1. त्रे.च। मवर्त्यस्थानी स्वेत्त्वस्थानी स्वेत्त्वस्थानी स्वेत्त्रस्थानी स्वेत्त्रस्य स्वेत्त्रस्य स्वेत्त्रस्यस्य स्वेत्त्रस्यस्यस्यस्यस्यस्
- 2. त्रेच। त्र्म्वासर्क्षणामी श्राष्ट्रीत्वास्त्र प्रत्यास्त्र स्वास्त्र स्व

13.8 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: What five things did the first Christians do? A: They studied God's word, prayed, shared their meals, met with each other, and served one another.
- 2. Q: How does God justify us? A: God justifies us by giving us faith to believe his word.
- 3. Q: How does God sanctify us? A: God makes us holy as we obey his commandments through the power of his Holy Spirit.

13.9 **ब्रॅड्रायसप्ट्रेयस्कु**। गर्डें चॅर्न्म्वस्र्रें नर्ग्वस्थित। विद्विः व्रें खेसस्य याचिष्ठा व्याप्ट्रा के स्याप्त विद्वार्त्त विद्वार्त्त विद्वार्त्त विद्वार्त्त विद्वार्त्त विद्वार्त विद्वार्त्त विद्वार्त विद्वार्त विद्वार्त विद्वार्त विद्वार विद्वार्त विद्वार वि

13.9 Prayer: O God, you search minds and hearts, and give to each of us as our works deserve; help us to be doers of your word, and not hearers only, that we may abide with you forever. Amen.

र्श्वेयः र्क्ष्वः प्रस्तु प्रविष्य प्रमृत्य स्त्राम्य प्रमृत्य प्र

Lesson Fourteen: God's Word Benefits Everyone

14.1 🚜 🔼 २ त्रींव अर्क्षेया यो प्रयाद र्वेश्वावश्वाव । । । १३८)

14.1 Text: Blessed are those who hear the word of God, and keep it. (Luke 11:28)

14.2 देश्वित् श्चित्राक्षंत्रश्चरायः शुर्याद्मश्चराणे त्यापायः स्वेत्रः श्चित्रः श्चित्यः श्चित्रः श्

14.2 Introduction: In the previous lesson we learned about the five practices of Christians: studying God's word, praying, taking the Lord's Supper, meeting with other believers, and serving others. In this lesson we will learn about Bible study and how to put into practice what we learn from it.

14.3 द्रोत्याचा न्यायदेण्युरायव सेदिरेण्यायाण्यव स्वायदेश्ची व्यापदेण्युरायाये स्वायदेश्वी स्वायदेश स

14.3 Explanation: God shows that he cares for people by giving us his Holy Bible. God's word is not just for Christians. It is for Buddhists, Hindus, Muslims and atheists. The Bible

is for men, women and children, rich and poor, farmers and nomads, married and unmarried, educated and uneducated. Anyone who wants to read the Bible can get a copy for free (for example, by downloading it from www.gsungrab.org). It is available in Tibetan, Chinese, and in Tibetan-Chinese, and Tibetan-English two-language versions. Anyone who wants to listen to it can do so by downloading it. It is written in language that anyone can read and easily understand. One does not need to be an expert or know other languages. In it, everything we need to know in order to be saved is explained clearly.

यकुरवकासदेवायमसद्। देवकावामळेकात्रमयहेवाचीकार्श्वेयार्श्वेदाचेदाद्वेवा रवाने दर्गेन अर्केग मी नेशरवा ग्री अर्हेदावद धेन त्या देने नेशरवा अर्केग फ़्शुरवा धेना यक्षाहै र्डं अप्तर्ने द्राय दे प्रतिवाद र येव प्रस्केष 2) विद्रणी प्रदेव प्रायेद क्र अक्षा या क्षेत्र प्रति क्षेत्र क्षे गर्डें चें ते त्रे क्षा क्षेत्र प्रवादा हो न यदेवःयःदेशाशुदःस्यः यः यर्गेदः विद् यानवः यः वेषावाः पादे योः ब्रुः वेवा वेषावाः या यावदः। <u>५ मॅ्राब्स अर्क्रमा मीश्रार्केश्वार्क्षम्बराया देख्य मानु प्रमुख्य मानु प्रमुख्य मानु प्रमुख्य मानु प्रमुख्य म</u> ८ळें अ८ द्वारा श्रेय ८ वी शा 3) विद्याय विद्याय द्या प्राप्त विष्य प्राप्त विष्य प्राप्त विष्य प्राप्त विष्य प्राप्त विष्य विष्य विष्य विषय नर्गितः सर्केषाः वीः वरः प्रदेश्चें रः न्दा न्दायः देषे वाः परिः क्चें रः वेषः नर्गेषा ঘট্ডামান্ত্ৰীয়া र्कें भे भारता भेतर प्राप्त के देन देन द्वारा भी भारती के प्राप्त यॅश्वर्याचरनी वर्ष्ट्रि नेश्वरण्या विष्यमे श्रुश्वर्याश्रुश्वर्या विष्यप्रेत्र विश्वर्या दे दे में त्र अर्क्षण की दे विषय व 5) यहेगाहेवायनेयागवर्षाययेन्साध्यान्यसार्धेन्द्रमा नेयां सार्वेवायमायर्के ध्रम उन्दिस्रा मुर्जेन्स् स्वाप्त स अः ५५ दा विं त प्रेमा देन द्वारा व स्वार येव वेद परे हिम्हे इत श्रीक पर्सेव केसका वेद दर्शिका

14.4 Christians should read or listen to the Bible every day, for the following reasons: 1) In the Bible, God reveals his truth to us in order to benefit and teach us. Since he has done so, we should study his word diligently. The Bible is a treasury of knowledge about God. In it is the highest and best knowledge anyone can have. Anyone may take as much of this treasure as he wishes. 2) God has given the Church prophets, apostles, teachers, and evangelists to teach his truth to us. These truths are written in the Bible. If God has given

us such teachers, then we should learn from them. 3) Just as a farmer should know how to farm, and a nomad should know how to take care of animals, so Christians should know God's truth. We are to know how to be saved, and how to mature in our faith. This is our work as Christians. 4) God is our Father, and we are his children. We are called to belong to God's family. Even though many people do not know who their father is, God wants his children to know him. 5) Our human life is short and we soon must stand before God's judgment. Only faith in Christ can save us on that day, so we should do all we can to learn God's word, and put it into practice.

14.5 म्रुट्-स्वावन्यात्रम्यत्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्यात्रम्

14.5 When we read the Bible, we grow in faith. We learn how to love God, to distinguish truth from error, and how to see the world as God does. We learn how to build up other believers in God's Church. We learn how to share our faith with other people. We learn how to stand firm in our faith when we are tempted or persecuted. When we read or listen to the Bible with faith, and obey its commandments, it has great power. But if we try to use it superstitiously, to protect us from evil spirits, to do magic, or accumulate good luck, it has no power. Only those who live in obedience to God's word will experience God's protection and salvation.

14.6 বৃদ্ধির বৃদ্ধির বিশ্বর বিশ্বর বৃদ্ধির বৃদ্ধির বৃদ্ধির বৃদ্ধির বৃদ্ধির বৃদ্ধির বৃদ্ধির বৃদ্ধির বৃদ্ধির বিশ্বর বৃদ্ধির বিশ্বর বৃদ্ধির বিশ্বর বৃদ্ধির বিশ্বর বিশ্বর বিশ্বর বৃদ্ধির বিশ্বর বি

14.7 **ब्रिंग्ड्रेन्ड्रिं** इस्स्यर्थेयाम् इस्स्यर्थेयाम् इस्स्यर्थेया वस्त्रेया हेर्न्य स्थित । (क्रिंग्या 15:4)

14.7 **Memory Verse:** All that was previously written in Scripture was written to teach us. (Romans 15:4)

14.8 ব্রীশ্যব্য

- 1. ट्रे.च। न्यायदेः माश्चरः स्यावे : खे.सु. याचि वस्यावे : वस्यवे : वस्यावे : वस्यवे : वस्यावे : वस्यावे : वस्यावे : वस्यावे
- 2. त्रेच। दर्सेश्वित्वास्त्रम्भात्र्वास्त्रम्भात्र्वास्त्रम्भात्वास्त्रम्भावस्त्रम्भात्वास्त्रम्भात्वास्त्रम्भात्वास्त्रम्भात्वास्त्रम्भात्वास्त्रम्भात्वास्त्रम्भात्वास्त्रम्भात्वास्त्रम्भात्वास्त्रम्भात्वास्त्रम्भात्वास्त्रम्भात्वास्त्रम्भात्वास्त्रम्भात्वास्त्रम्भावस्त्रम्भात्वास्त्रम्भात्वास्त्रम्भात्वास्त्रम्भात्वास्त्रम्भात्वस्त्रम्यस्त्रम्भात्वस्त्रम्भात्वस्त्रम्भात्वस्त्रम्भात्वस्त्रम्भात्वस्त्रम्यस्त्रम्भात्वस्त्रम्यस्त्रम्भात्वस्त्रम्भात्वस्त्रम्यस्त्रस्त्रम्यस्त्रस्यस्ति
- 3. त्रैंच। यायानेद्रित्वद्याद्यां व्यक्ष्यायो यात्रा यात्र

14.8 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: Is the Holy Bible for Christians only? A: No, the Bible is for people of all religions and all nations.
- 2. Q: Why should we read or listen to the Bible every day? A: So that we may become mature and complete in Christ.
- 3. Q: If I have a Bible in my house, will it give me good luck or protect me from evil spirits? A: No, God's word was written for our instruction.
- 14.9 **ब्रॅब्य्ययदिवशक्चा** वर्ष्ट्रेन्यः घ्यक्षञ्चन्देश्यदेश वर्षेन्यः याव्यक्षञ्चन्देशः व्यवस्थ । ख्रेन्येशः अर्नेन्यः वर्षेन्यः वर्षेत्रः क्षेत्रः कष्टे क्षेत्रः क्षेत्रः कष्टे क्षेत्रः कष्टे कष्टे क्षेत्रः कष्टे क्षेत्रः कष्टे कष्
- 14.9 **Prayer:** O Lord who is worthy of all praise, you caused all that is written in the Scriptures to be for our instruction. By the power of your Holy Spirit, cause us to understand its truth. Amen.

क्रिंवर्क्षया दर्गेष्ठ्यक्षया दर्गेष्ठ्यक्ष्यायीयग्रव्यद्वदक्ष्य

Lesson Fifteen: God's Word Has Authority

15.1 Text: For the word of God is living and active and sharper than any two-edged sword, and piercing as far as the division of soul and spirit, of both joints and marrow, and able to judge the thoughts and intentions of the heart. (Hebrews 4:12)

15.2 द्वित्। तर्ग्वायळॅग्ग्वायात्वायात्व्यकुत्वयायतेव्यायळॅव्यायाळ्वायात्वात्वायाः श्रीत्वययाः श्रीत्वय्यात्वययात्वात्वयः विष्ठाय्यात्वयः विष्ठाय्यात्वयः विष्ठाय्यात्वयः विष्ठाय्यात्वयः विष्ठायः विष्र

15.2 Introduction: God reveals his truth through his word, but because people have a sinful nature, not everyone understands God's truth. Some people even teach things that are false. When such people come to us, what should we do? How do we know what is true?

15.3 द्योत्पाय। भ्रीतः त्रश्चात्यात्रश्चात्यात्रश्चात्रश्चात्रश्चात्रश्चात्रश्चात्रश्

15.3 Explanation: Some people say that in addition to the Bible, human religions, holy books, or philosophies also show the way of salvation, and that all religions are like different paths to the top of the same mountain. According to this false teaching, people should follow whatever religion pleases them. How then do we as believers know that the Bible is not like the books of other religions? There are five ways we can know this: 1) God himself, speaking through his prophets and apostles, tells us that the Bible is his word. We can confidently believe this, because God is the source of all truth. 2) The Saviour, the Lord Jesus Christ, taught that God's word is true. 3) God knows all that will happen in the future. Many times he spoke to his prophets, and what he said was fulfilled hundreds of years later at the proper time. 4) Even though the Bible was written over a period of about 1,500 years by more than 40 authors, it has just one message: God loves man and has made a way to rescue us from sin and death. 5) The Bible is based on things that really happened in history. For example, the Lord Jesus taught in Jerusalem, which is still the capital city of Israel today. The Apostle Paul went to Damascus (the capital of modern Syria). The Lord Jesus grew up in Nazareth; today thousands of people go there to see it. The ruins of other cities mentioned in the Bible have been found by archaeologists. Because of such evidence, we can trust that the Bible is true. If we know that the Bible is true, we will not listen to teachers of false doctrines and will reject what they say.

15.4 ह्यु वित्र प्रचार प्रच प्रचार प

वशार्वेट र्र्ह्मश्चित्र न्यायवाक्ष्मश्चर प्याप्त विश्व र्यायविष्ठ प्रवाप्त प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्

15.4 In the middle of the first century, the Apostle Paul and his companions went out to preach God's good news. When they came to a city called Berea, they explained God's good news to the people living there. The people listened, and then studied the Bible every day to see whether these things were so. When we listen to teachings today, we should do as the Bereans did. If teachings agree with the Bible, we can accept them as true. If they do not agree with the Bible, or if they come from any other book, we should not accept them.

- 15.5 वद्द्विषाईं वी दर्गविसाईं ग्रांविसाईं ग्रांविसाईं ग्रांविसाईं वार्विसाईं वार्विसाईं वार्विसाईं वार्विसाईं
- 15.5 Key Point: We can confidently believe God's word because it has authority.
- 15.6 ब्रॅंप्ट्रेंब ने प्र्या हिन् ग्री प्राप्त विषय के प्राप्त के
- 15.6 Memory Verse: Your word is truth. (John 17:17)

15.7 ইশ্বেৰ

- 1. त्रेचा नर्ग्वासर्क्वाची प्रमादायने वाया धिवाया देश ग्रीश्रास्त्रीश्वास्त्रीश्वास्त्रीश्वास्त्रीत्र स्वर्षा व्यवा विषया प्रमाद्रीत्र सर्वे वाया विषया विषया प्रमाद्रीत्र सर्वे वाया विषया प्रमाद्रीत्र सर्वे वाया विषया प्रमाद्रीत्र सर्वे वाया विषया प्रमाद्रीत्र सर्वे वाया विषया विषया प्रमाद्रीत्र सर्वे वाया विषया प्रमाद्रीत्र सर्वे वाया विषया विषया प्रमाद्रीत्र सर्वे वाया विषया विष
- 3. दे.च। चगादः र्क्सः मास्यः प्रदेशं मास्यः प्रदेशं मास्यः प्रदेशं चित्रः स्वरंशः चित्रः स्वरंशः चित्रः स्वरंश यक्ष्रवः यः प्रदेशः प्रदेशः स्वरंशः स

15.7 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: How do we know God's word is true? A: God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Spirit testify that the Bible is true.
- 2. Q: What should we do when we hear new teaching? A: We should study the Bible as the Bereans did, to see if the teaching is true.
- 3. Q: What if the new teaching does not agree with God's word? A: We must reject it.

15.8 **Prayer:** Holy Father God, your word is truth. Let your word rule in our hearts, so that we may know you, the only true God, and Jesus Christ, whom you have sent. Amen.

र्श्वेयः र्वत्यस्य द्वाया दर्गेवः सर्वेषः मीः यदेवः यः नेषः यदेः क्वेयः

Lesson Sixteen: Knowing God's Truth

16.1 हुन्। व्यास्तरह्मस्य श्रीकाषा से निर्मात सर्वे । व्यासिक स्वीत स्वासिक स्वीत स्वासिक स्वीत स्वासिक स्वीत स्वीत स्वासिक स्वीत स्वीत

16.1 Text: The heavens declare the glory of God; the skies proclaim the work of his hands. (Psalm 19:1)

16.2 द्वित् निर्मित्र सर्केना मेशायस मिलेश में क्वें निर्मित्र सर्वे निर्मित्

16.2 Introduction: God reveals the truth about himself in two ways: by what he has made and by what he has said in the Bible. (These two ways are called general and special revelation.) Christians need the Bible as a firm foundation for a strong faith. We must know God as our holy Father, ourselves as needy sinners. We must know how to repent and how to count the cost of believing in Jesus. We must be sure that we are saved, that we are members of God's family, and that we are becoming holy. We know these things by reading or hearing God's word. In this lesson, we will learn about knowing God's truth.

वित्र द्रेत्याय। वित्र वर्ष्ट्र प्राप्त व्यवस्थ कर्णे अस्तर प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प

देशः विश्वास्त्रक्षः क्षः स्वास्त्रक्षः स्वास्त्रक् स्वास्त्रक्षः स्वास्त्रक्षः स्वास्त्रक्षः स्वास्त्रक्षः स्वास्त्रक्षः स्वास्त्रक्षः स्वास्त्रक्षः स्वस्त्रक्षः स्वस्त्त्रक्षः स्वस्त्रक्षः स

16.3 Explanation: Everyone who lives in Tibet has seen its high snow mountains, beautiful lakes, grasslands, and great rivers. When we look at Nam Tsho or Jomolangma we can see clearly that the God who made them has limitless power and a sublime nature. We can also see God's nature by thinking about people. In every country, people know that there are some actions that are good and some actions that are evil. This is so because God created people in his image. From these two examples, we can see that God reveals his nature to us through what he has made. Why then do all nations not worship him? As was explained in Section One, man has a sinful nature; although people know about God, they do not honor him as God or thank him. This is why some say there is no God, some say there are many gods, and some worship false gods. Human wisdom cannot find the way to heaven. If we are to find the way to heaven, God himself must show it to us.

16.4 वावतःचितः तुःशःशुः तृर्गावः अर्ळवाः वीश्वः शुः दश्चेतः याः विश्वः श्रेतः याः विश्वः श्रेतः याः विश्वः श्रेतः विश्वः याः विश्वः श्रेतः याः विश्वः याः विश्वः श्रेतः विश्वः याः विश्वः श्रेतः विश्वः श्यः विश्वः श्रेतः श्रेतः विश्वः श्रेतः विश्वः श्रेतः विश्वः श्रेतः विश्वः श्

वर्त्रोवर्थक्षा मेश्वर्या महिश्वर्या मुश्चर्या वर्षा महिल्ले स्वाप्त महिल्ले स्वाप्त स्वापत स्वाप्त स्वापत स्वापत स्य स्वापत स्वापत स्वापत स्वापत स्वापत स्वापत स्वापत स्वापत स्वापत

16.4 In ancient times, God spoke to certain men called prophets. These prophets wrote down in the Scriptures the things that God said and did. The writings of the prophets were collected in the Bible. The Bible was written over a period of about 15 centuries (from about 1450 BC to AD 90, that is, from the Shang to the Han Dynasty). In the Bible, God reveals many truths that are beyond human wisdom. In order to know this truth, we ask for God's blessing, and read or hear the teachings of the Bible with faith. So in summary, we see that God reveals his nature to us in two ways: by what he has created, and by what he has said in the Bible.

16.5 ५ में वर्षे व र्ब्रेन या भे प्रतिद्वया वरा दरा गर्डेग दार्के वरा परिकेत द्वीत प्रति में मारा श्री पारा मुद्रा गरे का भे ना य'णे'श्रेन्त्र्याचर्न्ते'ल्याकन्ग्राचर्यते'स्विन्यवर्यते हो। यन्त्रु'णेषाचिषायते रहेत्यवर्पन्य सर्गा'भेषा'त्रेषा'यदे'दर्धेव'यबद्य युःगाः भेषाः त्रेषाः प्रदेशद्वेषः प्रवद् थॅं 'क'वव'ग्रेश' दोश' परे' वर्षेव प्रवाद्य प्रवाद में प्रवाद के यदे दर्वे दर्षे माया प्राप्त में दर्श अहं दाया दे क्षेत्र प्राप्त के दार्श के दार्श के प्राप्त के प्राप्त के प भ्रेंत्रं रेत्र से न्य र त्वावया वर्षेत्रं स्वाय स्वाय से स्वाय स्वय से स्वय से से स्वय से से से से से से से स देराविंद्रपीश्राद्रास्तिरेदिन्द्रियाल् देशस्त्रपित्रा केर्पायान्यस्यते त्यस्य त्यान्य सर्वरायञ्चयस्य वार्डे चे प्याप्त स्वरं ने देन्द्रस्यस्य प्यान् में न्याप्त रहेंदेकेन्त्र्ल्दिंसईन्यदेन्त्रुकेन्द्रा देन्द्रस्यायन्वरङ्कुरवदे कुलर्ये भैत्र। देन्द्रस्था गुर्सा मर्डे वें भे नृदेद्वस्य वर्रद्देन्द्वस्य लावरावरस्य हिं पदे हिरसहन यः मद्यञ्चत्र व्यवद्यने अद्वेश मृत्यं मृत्यः हे विद्यने विद्या विद्या विद्या विद्या विद्या विद्या विद्या विद्या देन्द्रस्रस्य वर्षः देन्द्रस्य वर्षः देन्द्रम्य वर्षः देन्द्रस्य वर्षः वर्षः देन्द्रस्य वर्यः वर्यः देन्द्रस्य वर्यः देन्द्रस्य वर्यः देन्द्रस्य वर्यः वर्द्रस्य वर्यः वर्यः वर् यबागडेगार्च वेबाव पर्कें राधे पवा देवे हिर्म पर्कें वसबाउ प्रीबागर्ड पें प्राप्त विर्धा हुन प्राप्त प्राप्त प्र मीसायहर्जेन पदीयहर्पामिसामाहिसामाहिमानाहिमा

16.5 God's message to us is called the gospel. The gospel has two parts: 1) the life story of the Lord Jesus, and 2) the work he accomplished to save us. The life story of the Lord Jesus is recorded in the New Testament's four gospels: those of Matthew, Mark, Luke, and

John. The work that he did to save us is recorded in the letters of the New Testament. In order to do that work, Jesus perfectly obeyed God, sacrificed his life on the cross as our substitute, rose alive again, and ascended to heaven, where he is interceding for us. In this way, Jesus completely fulfilled the responsibilities that God gave him. He is the prophet who proclaims God's word to us, the priest who intercedes for us, and the king who rules us. We must understand both Jesus' life story and the work he did to save us. If we know only Jesus' life story, we cannot understand how his work benefits us. If we know only about the work that Jesus accomplished, this will not help us unless we have a relationship with him. This is why we all must understand both Jesus' life and his completed work.

16.6 वर्द्वयाईदी नर्ग्वयाईवाकीश्वयामिश्ययामिश्वयामिश्ययामिश्वयामिश्वयामिश्वयामिश्ययामिश्ययामिश्वयामिश्ययामिश्ययामिश्ययामिश्ययामिश्ययामिश्ययामिश्ययामिश्ययामिश्ययामिश्ययामिश्ययामिश्ययामिश्ययामिश्ययामिश्ययामिश्ययामिश्ययमिश्

16.6 **Key Point**: God reveals his nature in two ways: by what he has made and by what he has said in the Bible. These two ways are called general and special revelation.

16.7 ब्रॅं'वहेंब्'वेन्ज्या यदेव'य'केन्डि'बेव'वेब'यदे'ब्रॅं'वब'विनर्टें ब्रॅं'व्ययम्ब्युमा (बॅं'क्'वव' 8:32)

16.7 Memory Verse: You will know the truth, and the truth will make you free. (John 8:32)

16.8 ইম্মের

- 1. ट्रे.च। ५र्ग्न्न्अर्क्ष्म्यायिः क्ष्र्यः यदा हिंदीः अर्द्वः ययः अर्द्रः प्राय्या यव। विद्यान्य यदा विद्यान्य विद
- 3. ट्रे'च। देद्रस्थर्याण्चेश्रःस्वर्यादेश्वर्यादेश्वर्यादेश्वर्याद्वर्यात्रत्यात्रत्यात्रत्यात्रत्यात्र्यात्यात्र्यात्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्यात्र्यात्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्य

16.8 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: How does God reveal his nature to us? A: By what he has made and by what he has said.
- 2. Q: What are the two parts of the gospel? A: The life and the work of the Lord Jesus.
- 3. Q: Why must we know both parts? A: Without this knowledge we cannot be saved.

16.9 **ब्रॅड्रायसायदेवसाक्कु**। त्वायसायदेवसाक्कु। त्वायसायदेवसायके त्रायसाय क्षेत्रायसाय क्षेत्र क्या क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्

16.9 Prayer: O God above all, the heavens declare your glory, and the skies proclaim the work of your hands. Graciously reveal the truth to us through your holy word, so that by our faith and obedience your name may be glorified among all nations. Amen.

श्चेंत्र क्ष्यं पश्चित्र या न्यायदेषाश्चर स्वा ग्री प्यव विषया प्रति

Lesson Seventeen: The Four Benefits of God's Word

17.1 Text: All Scripture is breathed out by God and profitable for teaching, for reproof, for correction, and for training in righteousness, that the man of God may be competent, equipped for every good work. (2 Timothy 3:16-17)

17.2 द्वित क्षित्र क्षेत्र अस्त क्षेत्र अस्त क्षेत्र अस्त क्षेत्र अस्त क्षेत्र अस्त क्षेत्र क्षेत्र अस्त क्षेत्र अस्त क्षेत्र क्षेत्र

17.2 Introduction: In the previous lesson, we learned that God reveals the truth about himself through what he has made and by what he has said. In this and the following lesson, we will learn about studying the Bible.

17.3 द्योवाचा नर्ग्वाकळ्याची न्याविक्षण्याचित्रचिक्षण्याचिक्षण्याचिक्षण्याचिक्षण्याचिक्षण्याचिक्षण्याचिक्षण्याचिक्षण्याचिक्षण्याचिक्षण्याचिक्षण्याचिक्षण्याचिक्रण्याचिक्रण्याचिक्षण्याचित्रचिक्षण्याचिक्षण्याचित्रचित्रचित्रचित्रचित्रचित्रच

यार्वेदबायदी:केंदिः क्लें रानेबादिवा वर्षाने द्वराया विषय प्रत्युमा देवा ग्राम्य प्रतेष प्राप्त देव स्थाने वर्षा प्रति वर्षा स्थाने स्थान वदःवस्रवायेवः वेदःदर्गेवा देन: हु अर्था गुरे के अर्था के 'दक 'दा 'प्येक 'दा का 'प्यदा प्यदा दा 2) ब्रेंब केंद्र या र्देव गुर्दिरमी प्रगत्थी पर्देव पर्दे क्चें वकार में वाक में का मार्थ क्चें देव का *୕*୳୕ଽ୶୳ୄ୕ଽ୶୶ୄୢୄୣୄୣଌ୲ଽ୶୕୶୶୕୶୶୶୷ୠୄୢୄ୷୵ୖୄ୵୲ଵ୕ଽ୕୶ୄ୕ୢୠ୶ୄୢଈ୵୵୕ଵୄ୵୳୵ୡୄୢୠ୵ য়ৢ৾ঀ৾৽ঀ৾৾৴৻য়৾৴য়৻য়৾৾৻ৼ৾ঀয়৻য়৸৻ঽয়৾৸য়ড়৸৻৸ড়৸৸ড়৸৸ড়৸৸৻য়৾য়৻য়ৢ৾ঀ৻য়য়য়৻ঢ়৻য়য়৸৻ 4) इट्टार्नेन निर्णु र्सुंग्रास्य स्राय्द्रेन या गर्डे र्टा स्याप्त स्थापन स्यापन स्थापन स्थापन स्थापन स्थापन स्थापन स्थापन स्थापन स्थापन स्था भ्रुं प्रायमाणमाभ्रुं द्वारा द्वारायवाराभ्रुं मान्यायकं रावेद्वारायके के दाता स्वारायके के दाता स्वारायके स्वा देख्र-५५ सेस्र विवादिके ५५ ते विवादिक বি:মীব'ব'বদ্যান্তীম'বেবিদ্যান্ত্ৰীব। सर्केषायो प्रगय प्रश्निश ब्राक्षताये क्रिंबा ब्रिट्केंबा द्रयम यहा महस्र बार्य द्राप्त के द्राप्त का का क्रिया व *॔* ॸ॔ग़ॕक़ॱॺऻढ़ॕ॔॔॔ग़ॱॺॏॱ॔॔॔ॻग़ढ़ॱख़ॱॹऻड़॔॔॔॔ॸॾॾॹॖऀॾॹ॔॔ढ़ॹ॔ॱॿॾॱख़ढ़॔ॱॿॕॹॱढ़ख़॔ॾॱख़॔ॾॵ॔ड़ॿ देवे द्वे रहेद वस्त्र उर्जु अ के व स्वरूप राये मुस्य राज्ञी मार्जि आ *ફ્રુ*ગ્ન જેન્ મુંત્ર ત્વેન ને જેંત્ર જેંગ્ન જાય ને લે ત્વને તે ત્વને તાલુકા એક સુત્ર કુન કુન કુન સ્થાન ત્વેલ જેન્યું છે. જે ત્વેલ જેન્યું वॅदेर्देव'याह्मा'तृ'म्बन्धायदेख्युक्षायुः श्रेत्। देख्र-श्री भेद्रभभवे अभागवाद से गुत्र हो द्युप यानवर्ष्येव। र्श्नेच र्र्वतः हे बायम प्रीव यर्केना मी चगादः र्श्नेना यदया वव रर्जुयः र्श्नेच र्श्नेच र्श्नेच र्श्नेच

17.3 Explanation: The Bible is among the greatest blessings that God gives to any people. How do we benefit from reading or listening to it? The Apostle Paul answered this question in his second letter to his disciple Timothy. He wrote, "All Scripture is breathed out by God and profitable for teaching, for reproof, for correction, and for training in righteousness, that the man of God may be competent, equipped for every good work." So we can see that God's word is given to us for four reasons: 1) Teaching: God our Saviour wants all people to be saved and to understand the truth. If you wish to be saved, do the following: a) read or listen to God's good news as it is written in the Bible; b) understand its message; and c) repent and believe in the Lord Jesus. If you are a Christian, you need to know about God and his character and will, about man's sinful nature, about Christ and his grace, about the life of faith, and about the world to come. We know these things from reading or hearing the Bible. But we must do more than simply know these truths, we must apply them in everyday life. 2) Rebuking: Our hearts are wicked and often deceive us. But God overcomes our hearts' deception through the truth of his word. He shows us our sin, so that

we may repent of it and be healed. 3) Correcting: God's word corrects our faults so that we may become mature in the Lord. 4) Training in righteousness: Everyone who believes in the Lord Jesus has been born again. Birth always leads to growth or development. After babies are born, they need mother's milk in order to grow. Otherwise they may become sick. In the same way, Christians need God's word in order to grow in faith. The Apostle Peter said, "Like newborn infants, long for the pure spiritual milk, so that by it you may grow into salvation." All of us need to read God's word every day. As we practice its truth in the church under the guidance of God the Holy Spirit, we become mature and bear good fruit for the Lord. Such a person is equipped for every good work. In our next lesson, we will learn how to read or listen to God's word.

17.4 वर्द्वपार्डच्या ५८ स्थेयस्य प्रतिक्षेत्र प्रतिकेति प्रतिकेति प्रतिक्षेत्र प्रतिक्षेत्र प्रतिक्षेत्र प्र

17.4 Key Point: We study God's word in order to grow in our faith.

17.5 **र्ह्स्यहेन्द्र्या हिन्**ग्री विन्ग्री त्याविक्षेत्र विन्यास्य वित्य विन्यास्य वित्य विन्यास्य वित्य वित्

17.5 Memory Verse: Your word is a lamp to my feet, and a light to my path. (Psalm 119:105)

17.6 देशपद

- 1. $\int T = \int T$

17.6 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: Why has God given us his word? A: To teach us the truth about himself.
- 2. Q: What are the four benefits of studying God's word? A: God's word is useful for teaching, rebuking, correcting, and training in righteousness.

17.7 **Prayer:** Lord our God, you are the source of all truth. Help us to crave the pure spiritual milk of your word, so that by it we may grow up into salvation. May your Holy Spirit teach us all truth, that the word of Christ may dwell in us richly in all wisdom and understanding. Amen.

Lesson Eighteen: How to Study the Bible

18.1 हात्र त्राप्तिस्र त्रित्र स्ति त्रित्र त्रित्

18.1 Text: This Book of the Law shall not depart from your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it. For then you will make your way prosperous, and then you will have good success. (Joshua 1:8)

18.2 हिंद्वित्। र्स्स्य स्वास्त्र स

18.2 Introduction: In our previous lesson, we learned that God's word is useful for teaching, rebuking, correcting, and training. In this lesson, we will explain how to study God's word.

18.3 द्वीत्या र्चेन्त्यः इस्त्राचान्त्र। इत्याप्ता स्वाप्ता स्वापता स्वाप

18.3 Explanation: In Tibet there are many kinds of delicious food, such as tsampa, thug pa, momos, and shag paleb. Everyone likes to eat; if we do not eat we may soon become weak or sick. Just as tsampa is food for our bodies, so God's word is like food for our souls. If we do not read or listen to it every day, our faith will become weak. Just as no one likes to postpone eating meals, no believer should put off reading or listening to God's word.

18.4 The Bible has two main parts: the Old Testament and the New Testament. The Old Testament has 39 books, and the New Testament has 27 books, for a total of 66 books in the whole Bible. If you have not read or listened to the Bible before, choose one of the first books in the New Testament: Matthew, Mark, Luke, or John. After you have read the four gospels, try to read or listen to the whole New Testament. As you read, you will see that each book has chapters, and each chapter is divided into verses. Finding a verse has three steps: first look for the book, then find the chapter in the book, then find the verse number. For example, to look for John 3:16, turn to the New Testament and find the Gospel of John, then turn to chapter 3, then look for verse 16. You can find any verse in the Bible this way.

18.5 दर्ग्वित्यर्क्केषाःष्वीः यापदार्ग्वेषाः प्रदेश प्रदे

ग्रद्भागरास्ट्रालेगा हेरास्या

18.5 One way to read or listen to God's word is this: 1) Choose a book and a chapter, such as the Gospel of Mark, chapter one. 2) Pray and ask God to make clear to you the meaning of the story or teaching. Read or listen with humility and faith to the story or teaching that you are studying. 3) If there are words that are hard to understand, look them up in your Bible's glossary. 4) Examine carefully and with an open mind the story you are reading. Read what is written before and after the story or teaching so that you understand the whole meaning. If your text is a story, think about what happened in the story. If your text is a teaching from the Lord Jesus or one of the apostles, think carefully about what you have read, and talk with other believers about it. 5) Think about the meaning of what you have read. What do you think the story or teaching meant to the people who first heard it? What do you think the story or teaching means to people living today? 6) Remember what you have learned by memorizing your text or by writing it down in a notebook. Meditation and memorization allow us to store up God's word in our hearts. 7) Finally, obey God's word and put it into practice in your daily life.

18.6 Key Point: We should pray and read or listen to the Bible every day.

18.7 **ब्रॅंप्ट्रिंब ने न्**र्ज्ञा ब्रिन्न द्वाया यदि श्रेषा क्षेत्रा श्रेष्ठा श्रेष्ठ स्वर्ध स्वर्य स्वर्ध स्वर्ध स्वर्ध स्वर्ध स्वर्ध स्वर्ध स्वर्ध स्वर्ध स्वर्य स्वर्ध स्वर्य स्वर्य स्वर्ध स्वर्य स्वर्ध स्वर्य स्वर्य स्वर्य

18.7 **Memory Verse**: I have hidden your word in my heart, that I might not sin against you. (Psalm 119:11)

18.8 ব্রীশ্বর

- 1. ट्रेप टक्कॅश्रप्तायदेग्म्ब्रुट्रयाव्याकुव्यक्ष्यात्र्याव्याकुव्यक्ष्यात्र्यात्र्याक्ष्याः यव। टक्कॅश्रप्ताय्याक्ष्याः यव। टक्कॅश्रप्ताय्याक्ष्याः यव। टक्कॅश्रप्ताय्याः
- 2. ट्रेंग्व म्याफेन्स्यायदेमाश्चर्यत्रीम्याययाक्ष्रत्यात्रीम्याययाक्ष्रत्यात्रीम्याययाक्ष्र्याय्ये स्थित्याय्ये स्थित्ये स्थिते स्थित्ये स्थिते स्यते स्थिते स्थिते

18.8 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: Should we read or listen to the Bible regularly? A: We should do so every day.
- 2. Q: If we have not read or listened to the Bible before, where should we begin? A: We should begin with one of the four gospels, Matthew, Mark, Luke, or John.
- 18.9 Prayer: Lord God, you caused your word to be written for our learning. Let us hear and meditate on your word, so that we may receive the salvation which you have provided though our Saviour, the Lord Jesus Christ. Amen.

र्श्वेयः व्याप्त व्यापत व्याप्त व्यापत व्य

Lesson Nineteen: How to Meditate on God's Word

19.1 Text: These words that I command you today shall be on your heart. You shall teach them diligently to your children, and shall talk of them when you sit in your house, and when you walk by the way, and when you lie down, and when you rise. (Deuteronomy 6:6-7)

19.2 देश्वीत्। श्र्रीयः र्कतः श्र्रेवः सम्प्तायायेः ग्राह्मयः स्वायः श्रीयः श्र

19.2 Introduction: In the previous lesson, we learned how to study the Bible. In this lesson, we will learn how to meditate on God's word.

19.3 Explanation: When we read or listen to the Bible, we learn God's truth. However, simply knowing God's truth cannot save us. As the Apostle James wrote: "You believe that

God is one. You do well; the demons also believe, and shudder." We must not only know God's word, we must think carefully about it and put it into practice in our daily lives. To do this, we choose a time and place to study. Then we select from the Bible a story or a teaching. After praying and asking God to reveal his truth to us, we read the Bible. We think about what we have read. We remember similar stories or teaching from other books in the Bible, and think about all these things carefully. We think about how to apply in daily life the things we have learned. Through the help of the Holy Spirit, we do as God tells us. धिव तिया होत्। देराव द्वीवकावका सी सदार्थी सेताय देशका कर्विषा विदेशका वका देरा विश्व राष्ट्री हेव परी पर क्षेत्र की क्षेत्र पर प्राप्त कथा क्षेत्र भी महिंद यर पर्मिव अर्के मा मेक देप हु अकार पर युवा की अहंप देवश्राम्बुदःस्यावशार्थे क्रुशास्त्रायश्रवःयाविषाः त्र्रीषायवसाववा गुःषेश्वः त्रीश्वः पर्दे त्र वित्रः प्रवादः वित्रः वा अदः 28 वा गर्दे त्रे वे वित्रः त्रीतः सर्वे गानि प्रवादः विश्वाद अर्क्केषाःषीः प्रमादः व्याप्तदः याद्याप्तः विष्या । देः श्रू राष्ट्रे द्याप्तः याद्याप्ते । विषयः विषयः विषयः व गश्रुरः रवः ग्रीः अर्दे ग्वाब्दा द्वस्य अवश्वादे प्रदार दिः विदेशे क्रिका अस न्वीश्वायायार्स्स्य त्यायायाः श्वाया यश्वर्याद्वर्यमञ्जेत्। द्येमवाण्डं चें त्ये स्वर्यान्त्रे तें त्ये स्वर्यान्त्रे त्ये त्वेषा स्वर्यान्त्रे स्वर्यान्त्यान्त्रे स्वर्यान्त्रे स्वर्यान्त्रे स्वर्यान्त्रे स्वर्यान्त्रे स्वर्यान्त्रे स्वर्यान्त्रे स क्रामायोव चेत्रामायव वे स्टामी विटाय च्या त्या यद्भे यामाय वे मामाय व स्टाय व स्टाय विदाय मीसामासुरसायदे यागदार्वेसात्रसात्रसात्रसायेत्रासा हो दायावत्त्री स्टामी (यदाया हो सदी स्ट्रेट्ट्रा यहे मासायदे न्नुवर्धे दरदर् प्राचीवा विरमीबार या मार्डे पे यम्बा मार्डे पे यम्बा बोबा बेस बेस बेस दि पाया थी जव ม:อรุ:ลูาฮ์ฉานาทั่วาฏิสาระจาสาระณามที่าลัฐราจาร์ะเฉลิเฉฑล य देशेषेव लेब मासुद्रवा र्वेश्वायम्बर् त्वत्र विषा प्राधी त्र स्वाप्त विष्य विषय स्वाप्त विषय स्वाप्त विषय स्वाप्त विषय स्वाप्त विषय स <u>५ मॅ्राक् अर्क्रमा मी प्रमाद र्श्व सात्र सात्र सात्र सात्र सी हो प्रमाद मित्र सी सी सात्र सी सी सी सी सी सी स</u> मी'यगाद'र्शेक'वका'व्यक्ष'येव'येद'येद'यावव'वेका'रय'उव'येव'श्रुया यद्व'यम'र्श्वेव'यर'देद'र्ह्वयका'ग्रीका दश्रदर्गीव अर्ळेग गो प्रगाय या ह्या प्रमान्त्रवावया गट्य अप्याप्य अभित्र विद्या वि ्रम्यायरायदेवायायवद्। भ्रीमाववायाद्ययायस्यायहरार्धेदाङ्गस्य। देख्रदेद्रस्स्राण्डेस्रद्रभ्याण्डेस्र्यद्र्यो स्रोस्यायाः स्राक्षेत्रं वियायाः स्रोत्रा स्रोत्रा वियायाः स्रोत्रा स्रात्रा स्रोत्रा स्रोत्र याः अत्वाव निर्मेव अर्केषा याष्ट्र विद्या विद्य

यक्ष्वःश्चीः व्यव्यक्ष्यः वित्रः श्चितः वित्रः वित्र

19.4 For example, let's suppose that our time for meditation is in the morning, and our place for meditation is a nearby public park. When we arrive, we sit in a quiet place where there are not many people. We stop thinking about the world and our problems. We pray that God will teach us. Then we read or listen to a story or a teaching. As an example, in Luke 11:28 the Lord Jesus says that those who hear the word of God and obey it are blessed. Here Jesus tells us to do two things: a) listen to what God says, and b) do it. Since it is easier to hear than to obey, God's word reminds us again and again to obey. We remember similar stories or teaching from other books in the Bible. We remember that the Lord Jesus told a parable in which the man who listened to his teaching and put it into practice was like a wise man who built his house on the rock, while the man who listened but did not put it into practice was like a fool who built his house upon sand. The Lord Jesus also asked, "Why do you call me Lord, Lord, and not do what I tell you?" So also the Apostle James wrote, "Be doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving yourselves." So we think, "Am I a fool who just listens to God's word without putting it into practice, or am I a wise man who hears God's word and puts it into practice?" We think about what we have done and what we have said in the last week. Did we obey God's word? Did we show love to our neighbor? Did we tell the truth? Did we speak evil about someone? In this way we carefully examine our hearts. If we have not obeyed God, we confess this to him, and ask in Jesus' name for forgiveness. We ask God for grace to change our hearts so that we will obey his word. In summary, we read or listen to God's word, think about it carefully, and put it into practice.

19.5 ब्रह्में वार्डियां दर्से अर्वे वास्त्र में वार्य के वार्य वार्य के वार्य वार्य के वार्य वार्य के वार्य वार वार्य वा

19.5 Key Point: We should meditate daily on God's word.

19.6 **ब्रॅंग्वहें वर्ष्ट्र वर्ष वर्ष्ट्र वर्ट्य वर्ष्ट्र वरम्ट्र वर्ष्ट्र वर्प्ट्र वर्प्ट्र वर्प्ट्र वर्प्ट्र वर्प्ट्र वर्**

19.6 **Memory Verse:** Fix your thoughts on Jesus, the apostle and high priest of our confession. (Hebrews 3:1)

19.7 ইশ্বের

19.7 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: How do we meditate on God's word? A: We do so by reading or listening to God's word, thinking about it carefully, and putting it into practice in daily life.
- 2. Q: When should we do this? A: We should read the Bible, meditate, and pray daily.
- 19.8 **ब्रॅड्रायसप्ट्रेयस्कु।** ययः नुर्ग्वरस्र्र्ज्यायम्ब्रा छिन् ग्रीः श्रुस्य म्हें स्त्रियस्त्र स्त्र स्त्र
- 19.8 Prayer: Father God, open our minds, that we may grow in the grace and knowledge of your Son, the Lord Jesus Christ. Let your Holy Spirit descend upon us, that we may delight in your word and meditate on it day and night. Amen.

र्श्वेत क्षेत्र के भुष्य क्षेत्र त्यस त्र निका सूरका

Lesson Twenty: How to Pray

- 20.1 इप् इरक्ष्यप्ति भे क्रिंत्रायायात्रप्ति विष्यायात्र प्राप्ति । (धर्मेप 5:16)
- 20.1 Text: The prayer of the righteous is powerful and effective. (James 5:16)
- 20.2 द्र्ह्न्या लि.शु.त्तर्यत्रात्मात्मेव श्री व्यवस्था ह्र्य्य स्था के त्राया के त्राय के त्राया के त्रा
- 20.2 Introduction: Prayer is among the most important of Christian practices. Many people think that prayer is like reciting mantras, but Christians know that prayer is like having a conversation with God. In fact, there are five kinds of prayer, and in this lesson we will explain what they are.
- 20.3 द्योवाय। मृश्ट्रस्यार्ग्वायाप्तर्स्श्रुं त्यस्यस्य स्वायाः वित्रायाः व
- 20.3 Explanation: Prayer and Bible reading are like talking with God. God speaks to believers through the Bible, and believers speak to God through prayer. When we first become Christians we pray to God to give us salvation. After that, we make it our habit to pray daily. Constant prayer is a highway to holiness. It is our best weapon against our three enemies: this world, the sinful nature, and the devil. As one believer wrote, "Prayer

and sin cannot live together in the same heart. Either prayer will destroy sin, or sin will choke prayer."

20.4 वर्डिक्यं स्वार्थ्य स्वर्थ्य स्वार्थ्य स्वार्थ्य स्वार्थ्य स्वार्थ्य स्वर्थ्य स्वर्थ्य स्वर्थ्य स्वर्य स्वर्य स्वर्थ्य स्वर्थ्य स्वर्य स्वर्य स्वर्य स्वर्थ्य स्वर्य स

20.4 The Lord Jesus makes precious promises to those who pray. He said, 'Ask, and it will be given you; search, and you will find; knock, and the door will be opened for you. For everyone who asks receives, and everyone who searches finds, and for everyone who knocks, the door will be opened' and 'Whatever you ask in my name, that will I do, so that the Father may be glorified in the Son.' We know this is true because both he and the Holy Spirit are interceding for us in heaven. If we pray with an honest heart, according to God's will, with faith humility and persistence, we know that God hears us. But if we pray with evil motives, or pray in order that others can see us, or pray without forgiving others, or cling to sin in our heart, or if we selfishly ask for things that are not God's will, God will not listen to our prayers.

20.5 दें त्र विश्व क्षेत्र क्षेत्र क्षेत्र त्या है क्षेत्र त्य देवन्न विश्व क्षेत्र त्या क्षेत्र त्या क्षेत्र त्या विश्व क्षेत्र त्या त्या क्षेत्र त्या क्षेत्र त्या त्या क्षेत्र त्या क्य

चॅं ५८ चगार देव उव धेवा छिर ५८ र ५५ च ४ र खुर चरे छै ४ ८ ८ छे गावव या चर्चे र ट्वें अ ५८ देव छे र यःगवरःवरःविगान्तेवाञ्चेवाञ्चेवाञ्चेवायाः वरेववार्केष देख्रराष्ट्रेत्रः श्चेवाञ्चेवायाः वर्मुद्ववाद्यां वर्षावायाः ॉर्चरमेश्चरम्बर्टर स्वायक्कुर्द्धन्य साधिर्द्धाः स्वाधित स्वाधित स्वाधित स्वाधित स्वाधित स्वाधित स्वाधित स्वाधित अर्क्षेषाः याषात्रभः विद्यायते क्षेष्ठां वका क्षेत्रायमः यदेवका क्षेत्र। क्षेत्रायमः यदेवका स्वदका क्षेत्रायदे विवका यमः ग्रे नदन्त्रयायमः वित्राने दमायदे मासुदः स्यायायमें दायदे क्षेत्रायमः में मायवसः कृतायादे प्रोत्रा सद्धः 6:9-13 वायाचियात्रा) यदात् । क्षाः स्वायायतुः सुदिः क्षेत्रः वसात्र वा विवायात्रः स्वायायाः स्वायायाः स्व र्गें र्पे स्वृत्यः 1:9-12 व्यक्तिक्षः) अञ्चत्र धे स्वृत्यः ग्वत्र द्वस्रकाः धो'से'स्'य' 3:16-19 षद्वा **८८.केब.चालब.इन्यम.ज्रेम.** विषायति क्रेंबायमान्या ययवार्स्या कंबायने इसमायायों न्यते क्रेंबायमा ही प्रयोग्या हो स्वायने केंबा यहरायम् त के विकास व हे के ब्या रामी अभारत विभागति साम भाषा भाषा में माबित ही देंत या ब्रांसे हे द्या रामी देंत या मार्थिय यः दरेवर्यायः यउर्याणेत्। स्टामी देवायाम्बायायः दरेवर्याञ्चयायायः दरेवर्याञ्चयः देवार्यायायः विवास विंद्यो से इसमायालय से मायलेमाय दे दीन स्वमाय देवीय प्रते से दूर देवा प्रते से मायले से प्रते प्रते से स्वमाय व दर्शेव सर्वेष मेश्रम्बन यम से सईद्रा

20.5 How then should we pray? Remember that prayer is talking with God. For example, you can pray in your heart, "Lord God, show me your truth." Then read a teaching such as the one in 1 Corinthians 13:4 - "Love is patient and kind." After thinking carefully about this, we can pray, "Lord Jesus, you are always patient and kind. Help me to become like you by being patient and kind to others." In this way you have spoken to God through prayer, and he has spoken to you through the Bible. We can pray on our own just by speaking to God in our hearts. One of the best ways to learn to pray is by reading the prayers in the Bible. For example, we can use the model prayer that the Lord Jesus taught his disciples (also called the Lord's Prayer, see Matthew 6:9-13) or one of the prayers of the Apostle Paul (for example, Ephesians 3:16-19 or Colossians 1:9-12). We can learn to pray by praying with other Christians. We can read prayers written by other believers. Or we can look at the model prayers in these lessons. In general, there are five kinds of Prayer: praising God, thanking him, confessing our sins, interceding for others, and asking to receive blessing ourselves. In making requests for ourselves, we ask only for those blessings that God has promised to his people. If we ask selfishly, God will not hear us.

20.6 गर्डें त्यं श्वार्म् त्यं स्वार्म् त्यं स्वार्म स्वारम स्वर

20.6 The Lord Jesus said that we should not pray like those who do not know God. Prayer is not a mantra. Christian prayer does not accumulate merit, so one prayer need not be repeated many times a day. True prayer comes from the heart. True prayer uses meaningful words to praise, thank, and make requests of God. Many believers pray to give thanks for their food, when reading or listening to the Bible, when they are tempted, when they are sick, or when they are faced with difficult circumstances. Of course, believers should also pray when they are baptized, which we will discuss in our next lesson.

20.7 व्यक्तियाँ क्षेत्रा क्षेत्रायमानियाँ वार्मिना व्यक्तिया वार्मिना क्षेत्रायमानिया वार्मिना वार्मिन

20.7 Key Point: Prayer is talking with God.

20.8 ब्रॅंदिंब ने न्ज्या कुव कर से रायम ब्रॅंब त्यस विषा (वे अ वे वे ने पार पार वे राय के विषा विषय के विषय के

20.8 Memory Verse: Pray without ceasing. (1 Thessalonians 5:17)

20.9 ইম্মের

- 1. दे'य। र्श्वेत'यस'बेस'बेर'य'देरेधीव'वस। यम। र्श्वेत'यस'वे'दर्गीव'सर्केग'द्रयमाद'र्सेय' गवरप'देधीवा

20.9 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: What is prayer? A: Prayer is talking with God.
- 2. Q: How did the Lord Jesus teach his disciples to pray? A: He gave them the Lord's Prayer.
- 3. Q: What are the five kinds of prayer? A: Praising God, thanking God, confessing our sins to God, praying for others, and praying for ourselves.
- 20.10 **र्ब्रु**वित्यस्य स्ट्रिट्य स्
- 20.10 **Prayer:** Father in heaven, we thank you for your Son Jesus, who taught his disciples to pray; and for your Holy Spirit, who intercedes for us with groans that words cannot express. Teach us to pray; that we may rightly praise you, thank you, confess our sins, and make requests for ourselves and others. Amen.

र्श्वेत र्स्त केर महिमाय। भेरत रेसे अप्याम महिमाया स्थाप से स्था स्थाप से स्थाप से स्थाप से स्थाप से स्थाप से स्थाप से स्थाप से

Lesson Twenty One: The Sacraments: Baptism

- 21.1 द्वाप्त क्षेत्रपाद्य प्रस्था स्थान स्थान
- 21.1 Text: Repent, and be baptized every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ so that your sins may be forgiven. (Acts 2:38)
- 21.2 द्वित्। देत्त्रस्यश्यीः श्रेषा तेश्वास्याः विद्वास्य स्वास्य स्व
- 21.2 Introduction: The Lord Jesus gave his disciples two practices to show us how he takes away our sin and gives us new life. These two practices are baptism and the Lord's Supper. Since each practice represents something that the Lord Jesus did for us as believers, neither practice is to be given to unbelievers. These two rituals have no magical power. Without the work of the Holy Spirit in our hearts, they have no meaning and can even harm us. In this chapter we will learn about baptism.

वयायेययात्रभुरानेप्परावसुरासेयार्थेराचार्टा र्गोवायर्थेगायी।विरयासुरस्रार्यायर्थावयय्या देन्द्रअसः वः वः दर्वेवः पदे केन्न् वार्डे वें वें वे श्रावस्य उन् सर्न् या वे वास्य वे चेरका गरिया पका अराया पोवा की सुरा र्वेत्यवर्ग्य प्रमुत्य पर्वे अयदे ध्रेरप्र प्रवाय ग्राम्य े देवकार्क्रेकार्क्षेत्रकारद्वात्रकार्यः वृत्यात्राक्षरायः द्वार्यः श्रीकाः या इस्र केंद्र क क्रिंशर्क्षेग्रायां अपने मान्य स्वाया ग्रीया व्रिया मार्थिया हो दास्य स्वाय स्वाय स्वाय स्वाय स्वाय स्वाय स्वाय াব-প্ৰসংগ্ৰীঝান্ত্ৰ্টোঝান্ত্ৰ্ৰালাৰ্জিঅ'ঐর'মান্ত্ৰ'আ'বাৰ্টিমা বাদ্যমূমান্ত্ৰ্ৰালাৰ্জিঅ'র'অবাদ্ৰশীর अर्ळेग'८८। <u>श्रश्चार्त्रो</u>व'अर्ळेग'८८८५अ'यदे' श्रुण्या हेट्र गेवि' अर्ळेग' प्रस्था ग्री' अर्ळव' र्वेच 'वस' ग्वर यश्यद्यदेश्चेद्यद्रश्चेत्। ৾ଌ୕୶ୖଌ୕୶୶୷୳୷ଵ୶ୢ୕ୠ୶୵ୣ୵୰ୡ୶୳ୡୖ୳୶୷ୠ୶ୄ୕ୠୄୠ୷୷୵୵୷ୣୢୄ୶୷୷ रेक्षरःव्यादर्भरःस्ट्रात्वार्याद्यात्वार्त्यात्वार्याः स्वार्याः स्वार्याः स्वार्याः *॔*ळंत्रॱहेर्राः अरामार्डें 'चेंदे' द्व्याहेत् 'ग्रीः 'व्या वर्षा मार्थ्या प्रवृत्ति हुन्।

21.3 Explanation: Baptism is the beginning of the Christian life. Before we were Christians, we lived according to our own desires. But one day God's Holy Spirit entered our hearts. We believed in the Lord Jesus and were born again. God changed our hearts and our way of living in such a way that we received a new life. The mark of this new life is baptism. Baptism is a religious ritual that uses water. Just as water washes dirt away, the death of Jesus takes our sins away. Baptism shows everyone that new believers have repented of their sins, been born again, and belong to God's people. Baptism is a sign of God's promise of redemption. For this reason, all adults who are baptized should be able to say that they believe in Christ alone for salvation. Since the Lord Jesus has done everything required for our salvation, baptism is given just once. New believers should meet with the church to receive teaching about God's good news. Then when the church is gathered together, the new believers are baptized. Churches perform baptism in different ways. Some immerse the new believers in water, while others pour or sprinkle water on them. Whatever the case, baptism is to be administered in the name of the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit. After baptism, most churches give further training to those who are baptized. There are also churches which baptize the infants and children of believing parents. In such cases, the children receive Christian teaching as they grow up. In our next lesson, we will learn about the Lord's Supper.

- 21.4 व्हर्न्वपार्डच्या विश्वपार्श्वयाविष्य विश्वपार्श्वयाविष्य विश्वपार्थय विश्वपार्य विश्वपार्थय विश्वपार्य विश्वपार्य विश्वपार्य विश्वपार्य विश्वपार्य विश्वपार्य विश्वपार्
- 21.4 Key Point: Baptism shows that the death of the Lord Jesus takes away our sins.
- 21.5 ब्रॅंग्द्रेंब्रचेन्ज्य वर्डेंन्यं वर्डेन् न्द्रमा वर्डेन व्यामा केंग्रामा वर्षेत्र वर्वेत्र वर्षेत्र वर्येत्र वर्येत्र वर्येत्र वर्ये
- 21.5 Memory Verse: There is one Lord, one faith, one baptism. (Ephesians 4:5)

21.6 ইম্মান্ত্র

- 1. ट्रेन्य। मर्डेन्ट्रं खे.सुब्रान्देन्द्वस्थायार्क्ष्याण्चीर्क्यामहित्राम्बद्धान्य। यद्य। विद्यमित्राप्तुव्या मर्बेखान्द्रमार्डेन्ट्रेट्रेख्याव्याव्यान्देन्द्वस्थायाम्बद्धान्त्री।
- 2. ट्रैन्य विश्वाम्बर्धयः श्रीश्वाम्बर्धः विश्वाम्बर्धयः विश्वाम्बर्धयः श्री विश्वामे श्र

21.6 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: What two sacraments did the Lord Jesus give us? A: He gave us baptism and the Lord's Supper.
- 2. Q: How does baptism show what the Lord Jesus did for us? A: The water of baptism represents the taking away of our sins.
- 21.7 **Prayer:** Heavenly Father, thank you for your boundless grace. By that grace you have called me to repent of sin, believe your good news, and be baptized. Thank you for giving me the gift of repentance and new life. Amen.

र्श्वेयः स्वाध्या विश्वास्य विष्य विष्य विष्य विश्वास्य विश्वास्य विष्य विष्य विष्य विष्य विष्य

Lesson Twenty Two: The Sacraments: The Lord's Supper

- 22.1 इन्न गर्डें वें प्ये शुक्ष प्रमाणिय समाति प्रक्षिण हिन्स्य समिता ह
- 22.1 Text: The Lord Jesus took bread; and when he had given thanks, he broke it and said to his disciples, 'This is my body, which is for you; do this in remembrance of me'. (1 Corinthians 11:23-24)
- 22.2 देश्वित्। श्चित्राक्षंत्रःश्चेत्रः स्वान्यः प्रमान्त्रः प्रमान्त्रः स्वान्यः स
- 22.2 Introduction: As explained in the previous lesson, the Lord Jesus gave his disciples two practices to show us how he takes away our sin and gives us new life. These two practices are baptism and the Lord's Supper. This lesson explains the Lord's Supper.
- 22.3 द्रेन्याया मार्डे चितिः इत् हेत् म्री जित्राया स्त्रीत् प्राप्त स्त्रीत् स्त्राया स्त्रीत् प्राप्त स्त्रीत् स्त्राया स्त्रीत् स्त्री

दिश्वगः तश्चरः अविवायः प्रचायः कुः अदायते कें व्यव्याः विवायः वि

22.3 Explanation: The Lord's Supper is a practice given to us by the Lord Jesus, in which bread and wine represent his death and resurrection. On the night he was betrayed, the Lord Jesus took bread; and when he had given thanks, he broke it and said to his disciples, 'This is my body, which is for you; do this in remembrance of me.' In the same way he took the cup also after supper, saying to his disciples, 'This cup is the new covenant in my blood; do this, as often as you drink it, in remembrance of me.' The broken bread represents the body of the Lord Jesus, which was broken and put to death. The wine represents his blood, which was shed for our salvation. This is why the Lord Jesus said, "Unless you eat the flesh of the Son of Man and drink his blood, you have no life in you. Those who eat my flesh and drink my blood have eternal life, and I will raise them up on the last day." So the bread and wine together represent the atoning sacrifice by which the Lord Jesus saved us from our sins.

22.4 श्रुःक्वाःचतुःत्रुश्वाहिन्क्वां न्तुश्चान्याः त्याः न्याः विद्याः विद्याः चित्रः चित्रः

22.4 The Apostle Paul said, "For as often as you eat this bread and drink the cup, you proclaim the Lord's death until he comes." When we take the Lord's Supper, we proclaim that we have a share in the salvation which the Lord Jesus has given to his people. We proclaim that we are one with all the other believers in the world. In fellowship with one another, we remember that the blood of Jesus cleanses us from all sin, and that he died for the complete forgiveness of all our sins. The Lord's Supper shows us without words the extent of God's love.

22.5 We should prepare for the Lord's Supper before receiving it. We carefully examine our hearts, and confess and repent of any sin. We must know what the bread and wine represent, why it is that we take them, and why we should remember the Lord's death. We then come to the Lord's Supper with sincere and humble hearts. The leader gives thanks and praise to God for Jesus' sacrifice, and reads the story of the Lord's Supper (1 Corinthians 11:23-26). The bread and wine are then shared among the believers so that they may receive it with prayer and thanksgiving. Unbelievers and those who deliberately and openly sin are not to take the Lord's Supper, because whoever eats the bread or drinks the cup of the Lord in an unworthy manner is guilty of the body and the blood of the Lord. But those who receive the Lord's Supper by faith may be confident that all their sins are forgiven by his death, and that they will be with him forever in heaven.

22.6 वदर्देव गर्डें दी गर्डें देवि द्व हेव ग्री लय बरा धेरा गर्डें दी थे प्रामें दर्श या अर्छेव।

22.6 Key Point: The Lord's Supper represents the death of the Lord Jesus.

22.7 **ब्रॅंग्ट्रॅब्ग्डेन्ड्या** वर्नेबेन्द्रश्वमाधिवाने। लयाकन्त्रीप्त्रमावर्नेक्षाक्षमावेक्षाक्ष्याचित्रः केन्त्र्र्तिक्ष्याचित्रः विवासिक्ष्याचित्रः विवासिक्ष्याचित्रः विवासिक्ष्याचित्रः विवासिक्ष्याचित्रः विवासिक्षयाचित्रः विवासिक्ययः विवासिक्

22.7 **Memory Verse:** This is my blood of the covenant, which is poured out for many for the forgiveness of sins. (Matthew 26:28)

22.8 3 3 4 4 5

- 2. ट्रे'च। गर्डे'चेंदे'ल्याच्यादेर्श्चेंद्रायदेर्श्चेंद्रायादर्श्चेंद्र्यादर्श्चेंद्रायादर्श्चेंद्र्यादर्श्चेंद्र्यादर्श्चेंद्र्यादर्शेंद्र्यादर्याद्र्याद्र्यादर्शेंद्र्यादर्शेंद्र्यादर्शेंद्र्यादर्शेंद्र्यादर्शेंद्र्यादर्शेंद्र्यादर्शेंद्र्यादर्शेंद्र्यादर्शेंद्र्यादर्शेंद्र्यादर्शेंद्र्याद्याद्र्याद्र्याद्र्याद्र्याद्र्याद्र्याद्र्याद्

22.8 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: What is the Lord's Supper? A: It is a practice in which we remember the death and resurrection of the Lord Jesus.
- 2. Q: What must we do before we receive the Lord's Supper? A: We must examine our hearts, and confess and repent of any sin.
- 22.9 **ब्रॅब्य्यस्ट्रेन्यस्त्र्या** गर्डेंन्यस्त्रम् शुःयम्बा दःक्वेंब्र्यस्त्रस्त्रम् छुद्दद्दन्त्रस्त्राह्यद्वेत्रः विद्यस्य स्ट्रेन्यस्य स्ट्रेन्य
- 22.9 Prayer: Lord Jesus, with humility we come to your holy table to remember your death and resurrection. Examine our hearts, and help us to repent of sin so that we may receive this meal in a worthy manner. Amen.

र्श्चेयार्क्षवाक्षेत्राया न्त्रीवास्रक्षियायी र्क्षियार्क्षियास्त्र (न्द्रायी)

Lesson Twenty Three: God's Church (1)

- 23.1 हान्। प्र्याचित्र अर्क्सा मी प्र्याचित्र प्राचित्र प्राचित्र
- 23.1 Text: Whoever does the will of God is my brother and sister and mother. (Mark 3:35)
- 23.2 देश्वित्। श्रे.शु.च.वश्रश्चर्यश्चिश्चर्यायदेश्वश्चर्यत्रं मृत्यत्वर्याः स्वितः चेत्रः स्वतः स्
- 23.2 Introduction: All Christians read or listen to the Bible, meditate on what they've heard, pray, receive baptism, take the Lord's Supper, and have fellowship with other believers. Since all of them do these same things, they are like a family. In this and the following lesson we will discuss God's family, the Church.
- 23.3 Explanation: When we believe in the Lord Jesus, we become a part of God's family. He is our Father, and we are his children. The Lord Jesus said that those who do God's will are his brother and sister and mother. All members of God's family worship God the Father and Jesus Christ the Son. All members of God's family believe the teachings of the apostles; all of them have fellowship with one another in the Lord Jesus. All of them love

God and others. Even if our own families reject us or drive us away, we are still members of God's family. God and his family love and care for us.

23.4 गर्डें वें भे भ भ प्राप्त द्वार क्षेत्र विश्व विष्य विश्व विष अगमा सेन्डेन स्ट्रामि स्ट्राप र्सेग्ना या होन्य दे केन्त् डेदन होन्से खुव। ग्रन्त्र्वे माया बसमा उन् देखूरद्रद्रथ्वस्यकार्भेक्षद्रभ्वत्यक्ष्याः यस्ति। বিঁদ্ৰীঝ'দ্দ্ৰীম্মম'ন্দ্ৰীঅ' बिरप्ये शृष्ट्व गारे वेंग तका क्रेत बिरपेंदका सुर्देगका यम रख्युम यदि के दर्द गार दर्गे का या वसका उद विंदः वी वात्रदार्श्वेतः ददः दि विषदः दवाः यमः वेदः यदे ददः यः दे धित्र। इसका ग्रेका प्रोत्ता सकेंगा मो प्रमेत प्रवादा प्रमान का की प्राप्त प्राप्त प्रमान के मार्च प्राप्त प्राप्त प्र गर्डें चें भे ११८ दे पर प्याप्य प्रमुक्त के प्रमुद्र का **エバロ製土型、ログ型ロタング** 'र्झेत्र'ये*न्य'न्दरम्यो*'श्र्यान्दरश्यार्थे'यूनः है। <u>ଞ୍</u>ଞିର'ଘ'ଦ୍ପିକ୍ଷୟ'ଶି'ଈି'ଊୖ'ୟଦ୍ଦିୟଔଦ୍ୟା' श्रार्ट्टिगावायाप्य प्रदास्त्रस्त्रस्त्राच्येत्। - ५५:युव:शु:बेग:वे:५५:युव:ग्वव:यःयश:५र्गेव:यर्ळेग:यो:श्वव:श्वर: षद्द्रमाय्यस्त्युस्से श्रेत्। द्रम्बिस्सर्केमामेश्वासर्केषाम्बिस्यत्रेश्वेत्यम्बित्यम्बिस्यासे देवकुद्वश्रादर्क्षं गर्डे वे खे. श्रद्धात्र वरत् यूरा नर्गोत्र सर्केषा ची प्रमाद त्या त्व प्रादे क्कें त्व स त्य प्रमाद स्वाप्त । गर्वेश्वास्त्राध्यस्यक्रयात्राम्बद्धाः **५**८। यम्भुरप्रदेष्ट्रीरम् वर्षे प्राप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स **रश्रायान्यस्य स्थानम्बर्धाः** ৾৾৾ৼ৾য়ৼয়ৼয়৾৾৽য়ৢয়৽য়ৢৼ৽ঢ়ৼ৾৽য়৾৽য়ৼয়৽য়ৼয়৾৽য়ৢৼ

23.4 When we first believe in the Lord Jesus, we are like newborn children. Newborn babies are powerless and can do nothing to help themselves. Everything they need must be given to them by their parents. In the same way, believers depend on God. He gives us all we need to grow in our faith and to become mature in Christ. God's first gift to us is justifying faith. By means of this gift we are able to understand God's good news, repent of our sins, and believe in the Lord Jesus Christ. The Lord Jesus called this being 'born again'. When we are born again, God forgives our sins, gives us a right relationship with him, accounts us as blameless in his sight, accepts us as his children. These gifts are complete and perfect in this life. One believer cannot be more justified in God's sight than another. God's second gift to us is called sanctification. Sanctification is the way we become more like the Lord Jesus. God always gives the two gifts of justifying and sanctifying faith together. We become sanctified by doing what God commands us to do. We are made holy because the Lord Jesus came into this world to make us holy. Holiness is the evidence that we have been born again. Without it we cannot see the Lord.

23.5 मार्डं त्रॅ खे.शु.ख. द्र्याचा द्र्या द्र्या द्र्या द्र्या द्र्या द्र्या द्र्या व्या विश्व क्षेत्र क्षेत्

23.5 Believing in the Lord Jesus Christ, and being made holy are both gifts of God. But the two gifts are not the same. Being born again by faith is a gift that we simply receive. We cannot do good works to become worthy of it. Becoming holy is also a gift of God, but it requires us to obey God's word and do hard work. God gives us his Holy Spirit to help us in this work. He lives in us, intercedes for us, and makes it possible for us to live a life that is pleasing to God. Other believers also help us in this work. One of the main purposes of God's family, the Church, is to help us become holy.

- 23.6 Key Point: All believers belong to God's family, the Church.
- 23.7 ब्रॅं'दिंद'वेट्रचु देंद'युट्रविंट्यश्रुश्च देंद्र'युट्टिंट्यश्रुश्च देंद्र'युट्टिंट्य विंट्य व
- 23.7 Memory Verse: But to all who received him, who believed in his name, he gave power to become children of God. (John 1:12)

23.8 ইশ্ৰেৰ

- 1. ट्रे'च। दर्गेव'अर्केग'मी'वद'भे'बेर'च'देंगद्राधेव'वभ। यव। दर्गेव'अर्केग'मी'वद'भे'वे'र्केश' र्केग्राधेव।
- 2. द्वेत्व। दर्गेव्यः अर्क्केवा मीश्वाद्वाद्यस्य वस्य स्वतः यात्र विश्वाद्यस्य स्वतः स्वतः

23.8 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: What is God's family? A: God's family is the Church.
- 2. Q: What two gifts does God give to all believers? A: God gives us faith so that we may be saved, and sanctification so that we may become holy.
- 23.9 **ब्रॅब्न्यस्यर्देवस्युः** वस्यस्यत्वम्यस्यत्वम्यस्यदेद्दर्द्धरिष्ययः यम्बा छिन् ग्रीक्षः दर्छरम् वहर्वदर्शः वस्यत्वर्द्धः वस्यत्वर्यत्वर्द्धः वस्यत्वर्द्धः वस्यत्वर्द्धः वस्यत्वर्द्धः वस्यत्वर्द्धः वस्यत्वर्द्धः वस्यत्वर्द्धः वस्यत्वर्द्धः वस्यत्वर्दः वस्यत्वर्द्धः वस्यत्वर्द्धः वस्यत्वर्द्धः वस्यत्वर्द्धः वस्यत्यत्वर्यः वस्यत्वर्द्धः वस्यत्वर्द्यः वस्यत्वर्द्यः वस्यत्वर्यत्वर्यः वस्यत्वर्द्यः वस्यत्वर्द्यः वस्यत्वर्द्यः वस्यत्वर्द्यः वस्यत्वर्द्यः वस्यत्वर्द्यः वस्यत्वर्द्यः वस्यत्वर्यः वस्यत्वर्यः वस्यत्वर्यः वस्यत्वर्यः वस्यत्यः वस्यत्यत्यः वस्यत्वर्यः वस्यत्यत्
- 23.9 Prayer: Our Father in heaven, we thank you for giving us such great love, that we should be called your children. By the gift of your Holy Spirit, we cry "Abba! Father!" As your children, we ask you to give us the holiness without which no one will see you. Amen.

र्श्चेयार्कवाकेराया नर्गावासर्केषायी र्केश्वर्केषाया (याकेश्वर्षा)

Lesson Twenty Four: God's Church (2)

- 24.1 Text: Upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of Hades will not overpower it. (Matthew 16:18)
- 24.2 द्वित्। र्श्वेताक्षंत्रः स्वायान्दर्श्वेताक्षंत्रः वित्याक्षंत्रः वित्यक्षंत्रः वित्यक्यक्षंत्रः वित्यक्षंत्रः वित्यक्षंत्
- 24.2 **Introduction:** In this and the previous lesson we are discussing God's family, the Church.

24.3 द्योवाच्य र्श्वेच्यंच्यं क्ष्वं स्वायायाम्ययायम् पृत्वम्ययाय्वे प्रायः स्वायः स्

दशुम्बेन नि निर्मान सर्केषा मी निम्सेन निष्मेन निष्मे

24.3 Explanation: As explained in the previous lesson, when we believe in the Lord Jesus Christ, we become members of God's family. Everyone in God's family loves God the Father. Everyone in God's family is saved by faith in God the Son. Everyone in God's family is led by God the Holy Spirit. All believers study God's word, the Bible; all pray to God, and all receive one bread in the Lord's Supper. All love God and hate sin. The head of the Church is God the Son, the Lord Jesus Christ. The power to obey him comes from God the Holy Spirit, who makes believers holy. The Church exists with the Lord in heaven, and on earth. The believers on earth struggle against sin; those in heaven are made perfect and live in peace; those on earth live by faith; those in heaven see God. Those on earth are few; those in heaven are beyond counting. Both parts of God's family are eternally safe from God's wrath (that is, from the punishment of their sins). God's family is the happiest family in the world, and anyone who wishes to become God's child may join it through faith in the Lord Jesus Christ, for God's Church exists among people of every nation and race. 24.4 यहेगा हेव यदे र केंबा केंग्बाय देव या दर केंबा केंग्बा ह्व अग्निक व्येत्। केंबा केंग्बाय देव या इसका ग्री वरवका नसाय विष्युर स्वाया हेव यदी वसूव या निया निर्मेव सर्केषा या वसूव या राष्ट्री न क्केंत्रायसारदेवकाय। ५५'खूत्र'५८'रवेष्णिकायार्षेर्ययम। ५५'स्रेसका५८'तुसकासेसकारखेला <u> न्युल ये द्वार्य द्वार्य व्या क्ष्री प्रति प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प</u> ख़ॖज़ॱॴॴॸॱय़ॱॾॴॹॣॴॴ॔ऄ॔ॴऄज़ॱढ़ॏॸॱ। <u>ॸ</u>॔ॸॱख़ॴॴॶॸॱॻॖॏॴॴऄ॔ॱॻऀढ़ॎॱॸॖॿॱॿॖ॓ॱॿॴॿॴ क्रॅबार्ळेंग्राबायदेवायाद्मस्राबात्यार्ळेबायांवेदास्राववादयाद्मात्रस्याचेतास्राविदास्राववा क्रिंशर्क्षिण्यायदेव यावे दर्गोव अर्क्षेण यो क्रुया श्वेद छे सूर धेव या श्वेंव यदे दये विया धेव। क्रेंश र्द्धेग्रायनेवायास्यार्थे प्रानुता र्द्धेश्वार्द्धान्यास्य स्वार्थित्। नेर्द्धेवासुयानुःवे ग्रास्ट्रियास्य सःदर्वुरःवरःभेदेःश्रेसश्चर्वशःदर्वुरःवशःवश्चवःतुःह्वःसःश्लेवःस्वनःसेव। वश्चवःतुःह्वःसःदेःतःसेदः केंबा चे दायते क्कें विकासे खुददाचर से खेदा केंबा केंबा केंबा केंबा सह वासा पार्विद का खु महिंग का या हुस का गी का थो यदेवःयःयःदश्चेम्बःस्याम्बुशःस्प्रिःदो। दर्गेवःश्रर्केमःयःयङ्गेवःयग्र्यःचेदःयःददःम्खेम ददःस्वः

इस्र अंग्री न्याय में द्रा श्री या न्याय किया के मालव त्या में मालव स्थाय है न्या न्याय स्थाय स्याय स्थाय स्याय स्थाय स्याय स्थाय स

24.4 In this world there are true churches and there are false churches. In true churches there is regular teaching from the Bible, weekly prayer and worship, and fellowship among the believers. There is growth in faith and love, care for the poor, and proclamation of God's good news. New believers are baptized, and all believers receive the Lord's Supper. True churches have leaders and those who serve people in need. The Church is a model that shows the world what God's kingdom is like. While there are many true churches, there are also false churches. Their teachings do not come from the Bible, but from people, and so are false teachings. People who follow such false teaching cannot be saved by it. In false churches, the people serve the leaders rather than Christ. God's church on earth exists for three purposes: to worship God, to help believers grow in holiness, and to serve others. In the following lessons we will look at each of these in turn.

24.5 व्याप्त्रिं विश्व क्षिण्या विश्व विष्य विश्व विष

24.5 **Key Point:** Those who belong to true churches worship God, grow in holiness, and serve others.

24.6 Memory Verse: You are all sons of God through faith in Christ Jesus. (Galatians 3:26)

24.7 ইশ্বেৰ

- 1. देन्य नर्गिव अर्केया यो कें अर्केया अपन्य प्रत्या अव। नर्गिव अर्केया यो कें अर्केया अर्थे अर्थेया अर्थेया
- 2. ट्रेन्। नर्गेव्यक्ष्यं मे क्रेंब्रक्ष्यं व्याप्त क्षेत्र क्ष्यं व्याप्त व्यापत व्याप्त व्यापत व्याप

3. ट्रे.च। क्रॅब्राक्क्ष्मब्राचनेवायान्यस्वायाचेत्राम् स्वायाचेत्राचित्

24.7 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: Where is God's Church? A: The Church is with the Lord in heaven, and on earth.
- 2. Q: What is the purpose of God's Church? A: The Church exists to worship God, to help believers grow in holiness, and to serve others.
- 3. Q: How are true churches and false churches different from each other? A: The teachings of true churches come from the Bible. The teachings of false churches do not come from the Bible, but from men.
- 24.8 **ब्रॅड्रायसप्ट्रेयबाक्या** ग्रेमार्डेच्यायम्बा छिन्ग्रीक्रिंबर्स्यक्रम्बाद्धेन्यस्य प्रत्मा छिन्ग्रीक्ष्यस्य प्रत्मा छिन्न्य प्रत्म छिन्न्य प्रत्मा छिन्न्य प्रत्म छिन्न्य छिन्न्य छिन्न्य प्रत्म छिन्न्य छिन्न्य प्रत्म छिन्न्य प्रत्म छिन्न्य प्रत्म छिन्न्य प्रत्म छिन्न्य छिन्न्य प्रत्म छिन्न्य छिन्न्य छिन्न्य छिन्न्य छिन्न्य छिन्न्य छिन्न्य छिन्न्य प्रत्म छिन्न्य छिन्न्य
- 24.8 Prayer: O Lord, your church is founded on the rock, and ransomed with your blood. Grant that we may live in obedience to your word, and in the comfort of the Holy Spirit. Make us who are many to be one body in Christ, and individually members one of another. Amen.

र्श्वेयः र्वतः हेराष्ट्राया न्त्रीवः सर्वेषाः याप्तक्षेवः यगुराचेनः यदे क्रींरा

Lesson Twenty Five: Worship

- 25.1 🚜 🗖 गर्डें चें प्रोंब सर्केंग या प्रश्लेव प्राप्त स्वाप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त कें प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्र प्र प्राप्त प्र प
- 25.1 Text: Worship the Lord your God, and serve only him. (Luke 4:8)
- 25.2 देश्वित्। तर्गिव्यस्केषाः वीः र्केश्वास्त्राः प्रतिष्याः प्र
- 25.2 **Introduction:** In the previous lesson we learned that the Church exists for three purposes: to worship God, to help believers grow in holiness, and to serve others. In this lesson we will discuss worship.
- 25.3 द्र्योत्वाच्य कें अर्क्षण्याची प्रित्ते विद्याची प्रित्ते विद्याची कें अर्क्षण्याची कें अर्क्षण्याची कें अर्क्षण्याची कें अर्क्षण्याची कें अर्क्षण्याची कें अर्क्षण्याची विद्याची विद्याची
- 25.3 Explanation: The first purpose of the church is to worship God. To worship God is to praise or glorify him. We glorify God because: a) out of his free grace he gives us our

being, life, health, food, and all we have; b) God has made this world and everything in it for his own glory; c) when people see God's glory, they will want to believe in the Lord Jesus. So then, how do we glorify God? There are several ways. We glorify God by believing his good news, seeking his glory before our own, being content when doing his will, humbly confessing our sins, bearing fruit for him, becoming holy, living in obedience to his commandments, proclaiming his good news, and suffering for him.

25.4 देन्द्रस्यश्चीसांसे न्सद्याची सहित्तु न्द्रान्द्र न्द्र्ण्य न्या सहित्य स्थान सहित्य स्थान सहित्य स्थान सहित्य स्थान सहित्य स्थान स्थान स्थान सहित्य स्थान सहित्य स्थान स्थान सहित्य स्थान स्थान सहित्य स्थान स्थान सहित्य स्थान स

25.4 We are to worship God and glorify God both in public and in private. Although believers of different nationalities worship God in many different ways, true churches worship God according to Biblical principles. These principles are: 1) the believers worship God in a fitting and orderly manner (1 Corinthians 14:40); 2) they praise God (Ephesians 5:19; Colossians 3:16); 3) they read the Bible (1 Timothy 4:13); 4) there is prayer (1 Timothy 2:1-2); 5) they listen to preaching (2 Timothy 4:2); 6) there is regular use of the two sacraments of baptism and the Lord's Supper. Where these things are put into practice, believers will learn about God and his word, have a close relationship with the Lord Jesus, and become holy. The single most important activity of our lives is to worship God. For this reason, Christians worship God not only in church on Sundays, but also every day in their homes.

25.5 नर्गोत्र'अर्केम'मी'यगाद'विस्रस'यञ्जदेनदन्तस'यति'य'त्ते'द्रय'मार्से'यदे'तेत्र'सें'त्त्र'ते प्रेत्र'तेत्र'तेत्र'तेत्र'त्रायदः सुद्रस'नेम'रेस'य'रेप्पेत्। दहिम'हेत्र'मस्टर्'यर्गेर्'यदे'स्न्रयस'सु'र्गोत्र'सर्केम'मीस'त्रेस'यर्त् 25.5 The fourth of God's ten commandments is to remember the day of rest and keep it holy. At the creation, God blessed the seventh day and made it a special day. So on the day of rest believers and their families put aside their usual work or studies and gather with other believers to worship God, listen to his word, sing, pray, and encourage one another to do good. Since the resurrection of the Lord Jesus, God's day of rest is on Sunday. God's day of rest is a blessing that God gives to us. We observe it to show that we do not work or gain merit to receive salvation. It is also good on other days to take time to worship God and read or listen to his word. This will help us to become mature in Christ and to serve others, which is the theme of our next lesson.

25.6 वर्द्वयाईचि पर्छेशप्रीव्याक्षेत्रयाक्षेत्रप्राप्त । विष्या वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया । वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया । वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया । वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया । वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया । वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया । वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया । वर्षेत्रया वर्येत्रया वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया वर्येत्रया वर्येत्रया वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया वर्षेत्रया वर्येत्रया वर्येत्य

25.6 Key Point: We worship God and observe his day of rest.

25.7 **ब्रॅंप्ट्रेंब्'व्रेन्ज्या** नर्गोब्'सर्केन्'बे'ब्र्ग्ब्य'केन्'धेव'प्यथा विद्याया होन्'त्राया होन्'स्यायव'क्स्यथा ग्रीकान्यायदे'ब्र्ग्ब्य'केन्न्न्यनेव'पाकेन्'ग्री'क्क्रेंब्य्याया विद्याया विद्याया होन्'स्यायव'क्स्यथा

25.7 Memory Verse: God is spirit, and those who worship him must worship in spirit and truth. (John 4:24)

25.8 ইম্মের্

- 1. त्रेच। दर्सेश्वर्ग्वरमर्केश्वर्ण्याची मिन्ने प्रहेत्त्रेश्वर्म्भ्वर्ष्वम् यव। विद्याप्त से विद्यि मिन्ने प्रकेश्वर्ष्वम् विद्याप्त से विद्यापत से विद्यापत
- 2. त्रैत्व। तृर्ग्वासर्केषाःषीः दयःषाकेषाः प्रदेशकेष्व स्वास्त्र स्वास्त्र

25.8 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: How can we glorify God? A: We glorify God by loving him and doing what he commands.
- 2. Q: What should we do on God's day of rest? A: We should worship God in fellowship with other believers.
- 25.9 **ब्रॅब्य्ययदिवस्त्रा** गर्डें वॅर्न्न्व्यर्थं नार्डें वॅर्न्न्व्यर्थं विद्यायम् विद्यय्य विद्यय्य विद्ययं विद्ययं
- 25.9 **Prayer:** Lord God, help us to rely on the truth of your word and the intercession of your Spirit as we worship you. To you be blessing and glory and wisdom and thanksgiving and honor and power and might, forever and ever. Amen.

र्श्चितः स्वार्थः विश्वार्थः विश्वर्थः विश्वर्ये विश्वर्थः विश्वर्थः विश्वर्ये विश्वर्ये विश्वर्यः विश्वर्ये विश्वर्य

Lesson Twenty Six:

Becoming Mature in Christ and Serving Others

26.1 Text: Just as you received Christ Jesus as Lord, continue to live your lives in him, rooted and built up in him, strengthened in the faith as you were taught, and overflowing with thankfulness. (Colossians 2:6-7)

26.2 देश्वित्। तर्गिव्यस्केषाः वीः र्केश्वास्त्राः प्रतिष्यस्त्राः प्रतिष्यस्तिष्यस्ति प्रतिष्यस्ति प्रतिष्यस्त

26.2 Introduction: God's Church exists for three purposes: to worship God, to help believers grow in holiness, and to serve others. In this lesson we will discuss helping believers grow in holiness, and serving others.

क्रियायतः क्रियायत् वित्रात्त्र वित्रात्त्र वित्रा वित्र वि

26.3 Explanation: The first purpose of the church is to worship God. The second purpose of the church is to help believers grow in holiness. We become holy by giving to and receiving from other believers. Church leaders give to us by preaching, offering the Lord's Supper, and by encouraging us to grow in holiness. We receive the encouragement, instruction and guidance that they give us, so that we may be mature in Christ and be equipped to do good works. We in turn are to set an example for others by sharing whatever God has given us: forgiveness, mercy, possessions, love, truth from his word, etc. In this way, we have fellowship with one another and the Church becomes perfectly one.

26.4 क्रिंशर्क्षिम् साम्री निर्धम् साम्राम् साम्राम साम्र इस्रक्षः ग्रीः त्यमा त्येव वृत्य प्रदर्णया क्रिया र्क्ष्वा प्रकृत प्रदुष्म श्रुस्य प्रस्म विषयः । से मावव त्या र्यम स्राप्ती प्र रेपान्में दासर्केन दार्शन दार्थ निवार्थिय विवार्थिय विवार्य विवार्थिय विवार्य विवार्य विवार्थिय विवार्य विवार्य विवार्य विवार्य विवार्य विवार्य विवार्य विवा यास्रावन्नायास्र सार्वे नामिन्नामीनामिनामिनास्य स्वात्र स्वात् युरावश्व या भैगवन्यार्त्वार्स्रेनमञ्जेयात। न्य्यार्यात्रमभायाञ्चनायाम्हिता क्रेंशःश्रृंतःया यार्रेम्बार्म्यानुन्य। धेन्त्यायाद्वयबायाबेयबाम्बार्वेन्त्य। नन्ययेन्यद्वयबायानुर्देन्ये मी परेत पाना बन इस अपान अपाप वर्ष हो । प्राप्त असे मान प्राप्त प्राप्त असे मान प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त यदेः र्ह्येन्य प्रवास वित्राप्त वे देन्द्र सम्भागी वर्ष प्रवास मुक्त वित्र व्या वर्ष सम्भाग सम्भाग वर्ष सम्भाग वर्ष सम्भाग वर्ष सम्भाग वर्ष सम्भाग वर्ष सम्भाग वर्ष सम्भाग भ्रेषाब्दायाचीदाक्ष्यक्षेरायदेश्वयद्यात्राय्याबिषाय्येद। ह्येंद्यायवदार्यादेशयद्यात्राह्ये सर्केषा'याषाञ्चे'यहेर्'द्रम्थुव'यमःवेदा

26.4 The third purpose of the church (and the fifth practice of believers; see lesson 13) is to serve others. God gives each of us certain spiritual gifts so that we will be able to do this. The Apostle Peter wrote, "As each has received a gift, use it to serve one another." There are many spiritual gifts, including prophecy, serving, teaching, encouraging others,

giving, leadership, doing acts of mercy, and others. There are also many ways in which we can serve others. We can pray for them. We can visit those who are sick. We can welcome strangers. We can help those who are poor. We can encourage those who are discouraged. We can tell unbelievers about the Lord Jesus, feed the hungry, give clothes those who lack them, and explain God's truth to others. Doing the good works that come from God's gifts is evidence of our salvation, a means of growth in our Christian lives, and a way of blessing others. All such good works glorify God.

26.5 भ्रेन्स्स्रस्य व्याप्त्रे म्रास्य प्राप्ते न्या प्राप्त क्षेत्र क्षेत्र प्राप्त क्षेत्र व्याप्त क्षेत्र व चुेन्प्यतः क्रेंब्रायः प्रकेंदिः वृष्यवश्याः अपपर्याः विषाः क्रुविष्यः अष्यवश्यायवः योव। परकेंब्राप्यः प्रविष्यः दॅव गुरम् उं चे से श्राय ५ ताय हु अय दि हे अ शुर्मिव अर्केण मे अ विराद र कु वे रामिक गादेः वार्षेवा द्वेद्र श्रे श्रेद्र यम देद्र स्रामा या अर्देन यम सर्द्र । देदे क्रु क्रेन के दर्शेन सर्वे वा वो मान सर्वे म र्षेद्रपा वस्र अञ्चल वर्षेद्रपा विद्या विद्य ષો સુવ યોશ્રાતા પૈંદ્ર પાર્ટ કેંશ કેંગા જાતા દુવા સુશ્રાસ જાયો ત્રદ્ય જાતા વિષા પૈંદ્ર માટે મા યાદ્ર છે દુ मान्व या प्रवासिक प्रति हो स्क्रा क्षेत्र द्वारा में जिल्ला में प्रति का में प्रति के का में प्रति का में प्रति का मान्य गर्डें वें चे भूषा स्टाया से दागु दर्डे चें दाया वसका उदा खुवा वादे खुवा हा से यवेव:र.यग्री:यनव:यम्या ब्राःकंचःपतुः तुकाः केवाः न तुवाः वेंदवाः धेवः धदः वार्ते दार्धेनः केवः यें गुकाः पतेः - दगदः श्चें श्चेत्रः या गर्हें दायावतः या दर्गोत् यार्के गाञ्च ग्वा सामित्रः यो स्वा भ्रामाबन्याञ्चेन प्राप्ति प्राप्तान प्राप्त प्राप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्व द्यापायाम्पर्नेदार्थेदाश्चीकाञ्चयाप्यस्य स्थापा क्षेत्रामदामेकारहत्यापादेशसम्बद्धाः स्थापादाया त्यूरावेशमञ्जरमा अ.क्यायतुःस्त्राश्चर्यात्रंत्र्राहत्देवशस्त्रावनःसार्याहेमाःस्टाद्यूरा वॅवः सर्वे तर्वमास्य स्थान्य स

26.5 Another way we can serve is through giving. Before we were believers, many of us were lovers of wealth. We tried to get all of it that we could. But when we believed in the Lord Jesus, God showed us that we cannot serve both God and wealth. The reason for this is that God created everything we own. We are only stewards of what he has entrusted to us. In the ancient church in Jerusalem there were no poor among the believers, for all who were owners of land or houses would sell them and bring the proceeds of the sales and lay them at the apostles' feet, and they would be distributed to each as any had need. The Lord Jesus praised the poor widow who gave all she had. The Apostle Paul praised the churches who gave generously even though they were poor. God is pleased with the

one who gives cheerfully. As the Lord Jesus said, "Give, and it will be given to you. A good measure, pressed down, shaken together, running over, will be put into your lap; for the measure you give will be the measure you get back." Or as the Apostle Paul said, "The one who sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and the one who sows bountifully will also reap bountifully."

26.6 ब्रह्मॅ्ब्रम् र्रें वि धे.सृ स्रृ वि गादे र्वेन व्या श्रुव विह र्षेट्या श्रु हें न्या पर द्युर व वि देन्द्र स्था र्ये के दिन्द्र स्था राये के दिन्द्र स्था स्था राये के दिन्द्र स्था राये के दिन्द्र स्था स्था राये के दिन्द्र स्था स्था स

26.6 Key Point: God's will for us is that we become mature in Christ.

26.7 **त्रॅं'दिं त्र हो न् क्या** हो न् र्कें 'बेसबा' हे न् क्रेव प्याय हो प्राया है प्राया हो है प्राया है प्राय है प्राया है प्

26.7 Memory Verse: We pray that you may be spiritually mature. (2 Corinthians 13:9)

26.8 ইমাথের

- 2. त्रीय। त्राध्वाम्बद्धस्यसायाच्चित्रस्यसायाच्चित्रस्य। यद्याः श्रीवायाम्बद्धाः यस्याः श्रीवायाः विद्याः स्वायाः स्वायः स्वायाः स्वायाः स्वयः स्वयः

26.8 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: How do we become mature in our faith? A: By giving to and receiving from other believers.
- 2. Q: How can we serve other believers? A: There are many ways to serve them, including giving, prayer, and caring for those in need.
- 26.9 Prayer: Father God, we thank you for your Son who loved us and gave himself as an offering for us. Through the work of your Spirit, help us to become mature and complete in every way in Christ who is the head of the church. Amen.

श्याचर्डायाश्वराया द्रसायदेश्वयाश्वरित्र्वीव्यर्केयायीः भ्रीया

Section Three: God the Holy Spirit

र्श्वेयः क्षेत्रः वित्या न्यः यदेः श्वा वार्वेदः श्वी यहं द्या

Lesson Twenty Seven: The Work of the Holy Spirit

- 27.1 द्वा दर्रेष्णयाः ग्रीकाद्वेदार्श्वेकात्रकात्रमा क्षुण्येवा क्षित्र विद्यास्त्र विद्य विद्यास्त्र विद्यास्त्र विद्यास्त्र विद्यास्त्र विद्यास्त्र विद्यास्त्र विद्यास्त्र विद्यास्त्र विद्यास्त विद्यास्त विद्यास्त विद्यास्त विद्यास्त विद्यास्त विद्यास्त विद्यास्त विद्यास्त विद्य
- 27.1 Text: But the Helper, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in my name, will teach you everything, and remind you of all that I have said to you. (John 14:26)
- 27.2 **अप्यर्ज्यम्ब्रस्यदेन्द्र्य्न् ।** र्स्न्यर्ज्यस्त्रे स्त्रम् स्त्रम्त्रम् स्त्रम् स्त्रम् स्त्रम
- 27.2 Introduction to Section Three: In the first section of these lessons, we reviewed the good news of the Lord Jesus. In the second section, we discussed five practices of the Christians in the ancient church. Now in this third section we will learn about the work and fruit of God the Holy Spirit.
- 27.3 द्रश्चित्राच्य गर्डें चॅं प्ये स्वृत्र द्व्य त्र त्या चित्र प्रकृत वित्र प्रक

<u> ५ अ प्रते श्वाका के द्रा ग्रीका प्रकेंदे क्षेत्रका प्रतार वर्षे वाका के प्रेट्ट क्षेत्रका के वाकी क्षेत्र प्र</u> श्रक्षार्थे 'पेव पर परेव देव पर सहर पर के मुक्त मीका रेप रेव देव पर पेव पर से का गर्डें चें प्ये श्वाय द्र चुन्यक्तिन्यायदेः बुग्रस्केन्यळेदे स्रोधसायाय त्या स्राधान्य स्वाधाने विष्या धित्र ॔॔ड़ॺॱय़ढ़ऀॱॿॖॺऻ**ॺॱढ़ऀ॔॔ॱॻॖऀॺॱॸॱक़ॕढ़ऀॱॸॗऀॺऻॱढ़॓ॺॱॻॖऀॱॿॗॕढ़**ॱॺऻॺख़ॱय़ॕॸॱॾॣॕढ़ॱय़ॸॱॺ*ॾ॔*ॸऻॗॱॺख़ॱॸॖ॓ॱॸॱक़ॕ॔ॺॱढ़ऀढ़ॱख़ॗॸॱ दर्गोत्रः अर्क्षेणः वः श्रेषाः वेषाः वषाः सुद्रषाः त्रा । देवदः द्र्याः यदेः सुषाषाः वेदः दः देवता वादः द्रयदः हणावाः 3) रमःपरं ध्वाकाने राग्रेका श्वेषा ने काया श्वरा ने रात्र समाय रादर्हे या यम रे राह्म सकाया हो य ৾^{ঽঽৼয়}য়৽ৼ৾৾য়ৼয়৾৾য়৽য়ৼ৻ঀয়৽য়ৢয়য়৽য়ড়য়৽য়৾৻ৼয়৾য়৽য়ৣ৾৽য়৾৾য়৸ড়য়৽ঢ়৽য়য়য়৽য়ৼ৽৻ৼৼয়৽ড়ৼ**৾**৽ न्रींवःसर्केषाःषोःविस्रश्रःयःन्ययःयःवेनःयःश्वर। 4) ५ अ प्यारे सुना वा ले ५ ५ ५ में वा व्यक्ति वा वो वा प्रार्थ के गर्बेर-वर्देर-परेर-मार्चे गहुअहो वहेग-हेब-वर्द-दा ईमानेबाग्री-स्मानेबा 5) न्यायदे:बुग्राक्षःकेन्:ग्रीकान्टर्केदेःर्नेवायाःवान्यम्नान्टर्केनःर्ह्मेव वरेवर्यायदे र्रम् अपायावर। 6) र्यायदे श्वम् अने र्यु । श्वमाया अपाया के वर्षे विमाने पर्वे प्रमेन सर्केषाःषीःयदेवःयःहेषाश्वास्याववःतःश्चर्यःयःदेधिव। 7) र्र्ह्मेय:र्क्ष्व:स्रम्यान्यय:यन्द्रम्य:यःस्रम् દેન્દ્રમથા ગુૈયારો ગાવન બ દેવાયા ત્રાફેન્દ્ર પહેલું મન્સ પહેલું ગાય છે. કુંગાયા છે. તેને સાથા બ દેવાયા સુ য়৾ৼ৾৾ৼ৾য়ৠয়ড়ড়ড়ঢ়ৼ৾ঀৠয়য়ৠয়ড়৾ৼ৾৾য়ড়ড়ড়ড়ড়ড়ড়ড়ড় केंगशयावरा क्रेग ने अया कृदाव अद्याद्याय उत्यादा सर्केगायाक्षेया तेशावशासुदशायाद्या वेवः सूर्र्ञ्ज्वः यसः यहवाय। दर्गेवः सर्केषः वीः यगदः हेषा अः य। ग्रेश्यायम्या देशः भे : १ : प्राया : १ विकास : १ : देश : स्वाया : १ : स्वाया : स यः पत्ना वः परे द्यदः ह्र न वः ये न वः ये दि

27.3 Explanation: The Lord Jesus said, "The wind blows where it wishes and you hear the sound of it, but do not know where it comes from and where it is going; so is everyone who is born of the Spirit." Although we cannot see God the Holy Spirit, we can know that he lives in us by means of the work that he does. 1) The Holy Spirit gives us faith in the Lord Jesus. Before we believed, all of us by nature were like dead people, unable to do anything to save ourselves. But when God the Holy Spirit gave us the gift of faith, we became alive in Christ. We know this because he testifies to us that we are God's children. Faith in the Lord Jesus is evidence that God the Holy Spirit lives in us. 2) In the same way, God the Holy Spirit convicts us of sin. If we confess our sins to God each day, it is evidence that God the Holy Spirit is living in us. 3) God the Holy Spirit teaches us to hate sin and to seek holiness. He causes us to set our minds on what pleases God and to delight in

God's law. 4) God the Holy Spirit opposes our three deadly enemies: the world, the sinful nature, and the devil. 5) God the Holy Spirit helps us to pray, because he intercedes for us according to God's will. 6) A very important work of God the Holy Spirit is to give us understanding of God's truth. 7) God the Holy Spirit gives us gifts for serving others, as explained in the previous lesson. So in summary, if we believe in the Lord Jesus, confess our sins to God, hate sin and seek holiness, struggle to overcome our sinful nature, pray daily, understand God's word, and are using our gifts to serve others, this is very good evidence that we are Christians, and that God the Holy Spirit lives in us.

27.4 र्न्निन्द्रस्यस्य ने द्वार्यस्य स्वार्यस्य स्वार्

27.4 These things are not the only evidence of God's work in us, however. By means of his supernatural power, God the Holy Spirit always produces certain other results in the lives of believers. The Apostle Paul says that this fruit is nine-fold: love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control. God wants every believer to have these qualities, although in this life we will not have them perfectly. When we set our minds on developing this fruit, we are working together with God's Spirit. This will be explained in our next lessons.

- 27.5 Key Point: God the Holy Spirit lives and works in us to make us holy.
- 27.6 Memory Verse: The Spirit himself testifies with our spirit that we are children of God. (Romans 8:16)

27.7 ইশ্বাথ্

- 1. त्रेच। दळेंदेः क्षेत्रकार्याद्वां व्याप्त क्षेत्राचित्र व्याप्त क्षेत्र चित्र व्याप्त क्षेत्र क्षे
- 2. ट्रे'च। टर्छेदिःश्रेशश्चरत्याविद्यविष्यश्चर्यः स्ट्रेश्चरः वेश्चर्या यव। विद्यविश्वरः स्ट्रेरिःश्चेशश्चरः विश्वरः स्ट्रेरिःश्चेशश्चरः स्ट्रेरिःश्चेशश्चरः स्ट्रेरिःश्चरः विश्वरः स्ट्रेरिःश्चेशश्चरः स्ट्रेरिःश्चेशश्चरः स्ट्रेरिःश्चेशश्चरः स्ट्रेरिःश्चेशश्चरः स्ट्रेरिःश्चरः स्ट्रेरिःश्चेशश्चरः स्ट्रेरिःश्चरः स्ट्रेरिःश्चेश्चरः स्ट्रेरिःश्चेशश्चरः स्ट्रेरिःश्चेशश्चरः स्ट्रेरिःश्चरः स्ट्रेरिःश्चेश्चरः स्ट्रेरिःश्चरः स्ट्रेरिः

27.7 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: What is the work of God the Holy Spirit? A: He gives us faith, convicts us of sin, teaches us to hate sin and seek holiness, opposes our enemies the world, the sinful nature, and the devil, intercedes for us, gives us an understanding of God's truth, and gives us gifts for serving others.
- 2. Q: How do we know that he lives in us? A: By the fruit he produces in our hearts.
- 27.8 **र्ब्रिन्यस्यदेवस्यक्वा** स्वयःस्यम्बा हिन्द्यीःन्यस्यदेश्चम्यःकेन्द्रयेश्वरःकेन्द्रस्यस्यस्य स्वर्धः स्वर्यः स्वर्धः स्वर्धः स्वर्धः स्वर्धः स्वर्धः स्वर्धः स्वर्यः स्वर्धः स्वर्यः स्वर्धः स्वर्यः स्व
- 27.8 **Prayer:** Father, help us to set our minds on the things that please your Holy Spirit; that he may bear fruit in our hearts, and that we may be equipped for every good work. We ask this in the name of the Lord Jesus your Son. Amen.

र्श्वेय क्षेत्र क्षेत्र यमुत्य । द्रायदे श्वम्र केत्र श्री यम्ब स्था युग्य स्थाय स्

Lesson Twenty Eight: The Fruit of God the Holy Spirit: Love and Joy

28.1 Text: But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, and self-control. (Galatians 5:22-23)

28.2 द्विन अप्तर्दिर्द्धम् प्रति स्वाप्ति स्वापति स्वाप्ति स्वाप्

28.2 Introduction: In this section we are studying God the Holy Spirit and his work. In this lesson we will discuss love and joy as the fruit of the Spirit.

28.3 Explanation: Love is the first result of the work of God the Holy Spirit. The Lord Jesus said, "A new commandment I give to you, that you love one another, even as I have loved you, that you also love one another. By this all men will know that you are my disciples, if you have love for one another." Everything we do is to be done in love because love is the greatest among the results of the Spirit's work. For this reason, we are to love other believers, unbelievers, and even our enemies.

28.4 र्राःम्बन्यः प्रसम्य प्रमुद्धाः विद्यान **ऄ्वा**'देश'गुं':रद'यादीश'गुं'नुद'गुंश'द'ळें स्यार्देगाच्या देवासेट्या दवासेससाच्या वर्रेर्पार्क्षायारमा কুমাস্কামহান্তব্য द्यम् अंतेर् र में तर अर्केम र केंद्रेर बोशबाया लिया बार्मि अर केंद्र र में तर अर्केम या माडे बाय र दिसे भ्रेषावयात्राचित्रसामानुराद्वा *५ में* विस्ति स्वेत्र विस्ति स्वास्था स्वेता भैग'गैब'सर्वेद'वुव'यदेर्बेद'यस'ग्रे'क्कें'वब'वुसब'य'सर्देव'यर मालवायायवालेटाकुवादामावशा दशुरा देवे खेर नुस्रकार के दर्शेस्र राष्ट्री द्यार हमा का लेगा धेवा क्रार्का के वर्षे का क्रार्का क्रार्का क्रा व्यवायाव्यक्षायत्मेत्राचीवाद्धात्रक्षायाव्यक्षायाव्यक्ष्याय्यक्ष्यायाच्यायाव्यक्षायाच्यायाच्यायाच्यायाच्यायाच्य दर्कें यश्च द्राय के य प्रेत्र व प्यद्वि द्र्यश्च य प्रुयश्च प्रवाद प्रेत्र व व নুমর্বামার্ট্রাম্বামার द्रस्रकायान्त्रीत्र सर्केषायो स्वाका हे सर्देताय राष्ट्रेन। नये रात्रा धार्मायाद्वस्य ग्रीकायार्ने मधिन स्वेता র্ঘরান্ত্র্যার্ঘান্ত্রমরাঝান্ত্রীর ঘালার্দিশেষ্ক্রমরামী রমরান্তর্শীর দুর্শীর মর্ক্রলা গ্রুলারা ট্রান্ডর দীর ঘন गदिर्द्विम्बाक्षुरद्देव। दर्कें या ग्रुस्वादा सर्वेद्रव। दर्गेव सर्वेद्रमाया मर्वेद्रय प्राप्त स्वीत्र सर्वेद्रम

28.4 Loving others is not easy. By our own sinful nature we are selfish, jealous, unkind, wicked, greedy, and deceitful. But when we believe in God the Son for our salvation, God the Holy Spirit comes to live in our hearts. It is he who causes us to love God and one another. God himself is love. Love benefits others; and endures forever. Love always shows itself in visible actions. For this reason love is proof of our faith, as the Apostle John says, "We know that we have passed from death to life, because we love one another. Whoever does not love abides in death." We are to love others not just with our speech, but in truth and actions. We are to love others even if they have faults, or if they do not agree with us, or if they are more holy than we are. Where there is love, there is friendship and unity among believers. Love reveals God's grace to the world. For example, when believers give generously to the poor, people see that God is merciful. When we show love to enemies or unbelievers in this way, they are drawn to Christ. If we lack love, we may ask God for it, because he gives generously to those who have faith in him.

28.5 Joy is the second result of the work of God the Holy Spirit. The Lord Jesus said that we are to rejoice because our names are written in heaven. He has given us not only the gospel, but blessings and promises as well. Because we can confidently rely on the promises God has given us, we can experience joy even when we suffer, when we grieve, or when we are persecuted. The apostles rejoiced that they were considered worthy of suffering for the Lord Jesus, and such joy is evidence of God's grace. It shows unbelievers that God our Father cares for us and provides all that we need. To experience this joy, we need to confess and forsake sin, trust in God's care for us, and hope in our salvation.

28.6 व्यार्चे विष्याय देश्व विषय के प्राप्य के श्वाप्य के प्राप्य के विषय के

28.6 Key Point: God the Holy Spirit works in our hearts to produce love and joy.

28.7 **র্ব্রার্থর বিশ্বর্টার্য্যা বা**র্যার্থর বিশ্বর্থর বিশ্বর বিশ্বর্থর বিশ্বর বিশ্বর্থর বিশ্বর বিশ্বর্থর বিশ্বর বিশ্বর্থর বিশ্বর বিশ্বর্থর বিশ্বর বিশ

28.7 Memory Verse: Let all that you do be done in love. (1 Corinthians 16:14)

28.8 ইমাথের

- 1. त्रेत्र दक्षेत्रे वर्षे वे वर्षे वे वर्षे व्याप्त व्यापत व्
- 3. त्रेत्व। श्वात्वस्याश्चित्रः त्रात्रः त्रात्यः त्रात्यः वित्रः त्रात्यः वित्रः त्रात्यः वित्रः वित्रः वित्र श्वर्यः त्रयः श्वेषाः त्रयः वित्रः वित्र व्यात्रेत्वः विव्यात्यस्यः वित्रः वित्र

28.8 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: How do people know that we are disciples of the Lord Jesus? A: By the fact that we love one another.
- 2. Q: How do we know that we love others? A: Because love shows itself in visible actions.
- 3. Q: How can we be joyful even in difficult circumstances? A: We confess and forsake sin, trust in God's care for us, and hope in our salvation.
- 28.9 Prayer: O Lord, you have taught us that without love, our actions are worth nothing. Let your Holy Spirit work in our hearts, that we may worship you rightly, and do the good works which will glorify the Father. Amen.

র্মুন র্ক্তর ক্টিম ব্যাগ্রা ব্যাম বিশ্বশাস্থা বিশ্বদিদ মে স্থান্য বিশ্বদিদ মে স্থান্য স্থান্য বিশ্বদিদ মে স্থান্য স্থান্য বিশ্বদিদ মে স্থান্য স্থান্য

Lesson Twenty Nine:

The Fruit of God the Holy Spirit: Peace and Patience

29.1 Text: But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, and self-control. (Galatians 5:22-23)

29.2 द्विन अप्तर्दिर्द्धम् यादिः श्चिष्ठा अर्थे द्विष्ठा स्तर्भे स्तर

28.2 Introduction: In this section of our lessons we are studying God the Holy Spirit and his work. In this lesson we will discuss peace and patience as the fruit of the Spirit.

29.3 द्योत्याचा न्याचतेः श्चित्र संकित्त्योः स्वानाः त्यस्य ग्रीः त्यस्य स्वान्य स्वा

29.3 Explanation: Peace is the third result of the work of God the Holy Spirit. The Bible speaks about three kinds of peace: 1) The first is the peace that comes from being reconciled with God. Before we believed in the Lord Jesus Christ, we were God's enemies on account of our sin. But our perfect mediator, the Lord Jesus Christ, made peace between God and ourselves. For this reason we are reconciled to God and have peace. 2) The second is peace with others. Believers have peace with one another when they accept each other and live in peace even when they disagree. We should work for peace among believers. We do this when we: a) reconcile believers who disagree; b) avoid divisions and factions; c) apologize to one another; d) not defend ourselves but rely on God to reveal the truth; e) correct others' faults in accordance with the Lord's command; and f) avoid the sins of gossip and speaking evil. 3) The third kind of peace is peace in our hearts. The Lord Jesus said to his disciples, "Peace I leave with you; my peace I give to you; not as the world gives do I give to you. Do not let your heart be troubled, nor let it be fearful." This kind of peace comes when we rely on God's care. A life that is filled with peace testifies to the truth of the gospel, for if we do not believe in the Lord Jesus Christ, it is impossible for us to find real peace in this world.

29.4 द्रश्राचरिः श्रुवा श्राकृत् ग्री श्रुवा श्राव्य ग्री त्य व्यक्ष ग्री व्य

यम् त्युम् प्रति स्विम् विष्य स्वाधिक स्वाधिक

29.4 Patience is the fourth result of the work of God the Holy Spirit. In the Bible, patience is the ability to endure opposition or suffering. The Lord Jesus was very patient with the crowds, with his disciples, and his enemies. He was 'slow to anger' despite repeated provocations. Believers must be patient in the same ways. We must tolerate the faults of others and show forbearance to them without getting irritated or angry. We must forgive persecutors rather than hold a grudge against them. We are not to retaliate, but persist in doing good. We also need patience as we wait for God to answer our prayers. God waited patiently for us to repent and believe in the Lord Jesus and he still waits for us to become spiritually mature. Godly people wait patiently for God, even when he disciplines them. The way to develop patience is to remember that God is patient and that he controls all things for our good.

29.5 Key Point: God the Holy Spirit works in our hearts to produce peace and patience.

29.6 **त्रॅं त्रहेत् न्रेन्ज्या** नेते ध्री प्रत्नेत्र अर्केषा की श्रुत श्रूप्त प्रति अर्केषा प्रत्य श्रूप्त प्रति । विश्व श्रूप्त विश्व श्रूप्त प्रति । विश्व श्रूप्त प्रति । विश्व श्रूप्त विश्व श्रूप्

29.6 Memory Verse: Therefore, since we are justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ. (Romans 5:1)

29.7 ইশ্বাথৰ

29.7 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: The Bible speaks about three kinds of peace. What are they? A: The peace that comes from being reconciled with God, peace with others, and peace within ourselves.
- 2. Q: How can we develop the grace of patience? A: We remember that God is very patient, and controls all things for our good.
- 29.8 ब्रॅंब्स्यस्ट्रिट्यां किंग्य्रेम्ब्र्स्यस्वर्ग्म्ब्र्यस्वर्ग्म्ब्र्यस्वर्ग्न्यस्व क्रिंक्स्यस्वर्ग्न्यस्व क्रिंक्स्यस्व क्रिंक्स्य क्रिंक्स्यस्व क्रिंक्स्यस्व क्रिंक्स्यस्व क्रिंक्स्यस्व क्रिंक्स्यस्व क्रिंक्स्यस्व क्रिंक्स्यस्व क्रिंक्स्यस्व क्रिंक्स्यस्व क्रिंक्स्य क्रिंक्स्यस्व क्रिंक्स्य क्रिंक्स क्रिंक्स्य क्रिंक्स्य क्रिंक्स्य क्रिंक्स्य क्रिंक्स्य क्रिंक्स क्रिंक्स्य क्रिंक्स क्रिंक्स्य क्रिंक्स्य क्रिंक्स क्रिंक्

र्श्वेयक्ष्यस्था न्ययदेश्वम्यक्षित्यीः द्वस्य द्वा द्वेवम्य

Lesson Thirty: The Fruit of God the Holy Spirit: Kindness, Goodness, Faithfulness

30.1 Text: But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, and self-control. (Galatians 5:22-23)

28.2 **Introduction:** In this section of our lessons we are studying God the Holy Spirit and his work. In this lesson we will discuss kindness, goodness, and faithfulness as the fruit of the Spirit.

30.3 द्योवाचा न्यायते श्रुम्या ने निया वित्र में निया में निया वित्र में निया वित्र में निया में निया वित्र में निया वित्र में निया में निया वित्र में निया में न

30.3 Explanation: Kindness is the fifth result of the work of God the Holy Spirit. Kindness is actually helping others out of a desire for their happiness. It is thinking of others more than ourselves. God the Father is always kind, even to the wicked. God's kindness is meant to lead sinners to repentance. The Lord Jesus was kind to the poor, the sick, and the hungry. Like love, kindness is not natural to us, so we must seek to develop it. One way to do so is to think about God's kindness to us. For example, we may think about: What would I do for another person if I were the Lord Jesus? What would I do for another person if they were the Lord Jesus? We must then actually do kind things for others; then doing good works will become a habit that will glorify God.

30.4 Goodness is the sixth result of the work of God the Holy Spirit. The person who has goodness does the actions that come from kindness. The Lord Jesus went about doing good. He not only felt compassion for the suffering, he actually helped them. He showed his goodness by doing the will of God the Father. It is the same with believers today. We can't be saved by doing good works; rather we are saved in order to do good works. When we act in grace towards others, our behavior reveals God's presence to them. This is why the Lord Jesus said that people will see the good actions we do and praise our Father in heaven. When we do good things, we become like Jesus, the light of the world.

30.5 त्यायदेश्वम् अतिन्श्वेष्याय्यश्चिम् य्याय्यश्चित्र त्याय्यस्य विष्यस्य विषयस्य विषयस्य

30.5 Faithfulness is the seventh result of the work of God the Holy Spirit. Faithful people do what they say they will do. God is faithful. The Lord Jesus and the Apostle Paul were faithful. Faithful people do what they say they will do. They don't lie. They are honest, trustworthy, loyal, and reliable. In the Lord Jesus' parable of the three servants, the master praised the two faithful servants. Faithful people are faithful to the Lord, his word, the gospel, the church, and to the work God gives them to do. The prophet Moses, the Apostle Paul, his helper Timothy, Epaphras, Onesimus, Tychicus, and Silvanus were commended because they were faithful.

30.6 वृद्ध्यार्थ्य प्रायदेश्चयात्रात्रेत्र प्रायदेश्चयात्र प्रायदेश प्रायदेश

30.6 **Key Point:** God the Holy Spirit works in our hearts to produce kindness, goodness, and faithfulness.

30.7 **ब्रॅंप्ट्रॅब्'चेन्ज्या** नाय'हे'छोन्'ग्रीशन्या'र्वे द्वस्थाय'च्यश्चर्या विद्यां चेन्। ब्रेन्ट्रंचेन्ज्या नाय'रे'चेन्य स्थाय'ये स्थाय'र्वे स्थाय'र्वे

30.7 Memory Verse: Love your enemies, do good, and lend, expecting nothing in return. Your reward will be great, and you will be children of the Most High; for he is kind to the ungrateful and the wicked. (Luke 6:35)

30.8 ইমাথের

- 1. त्रे.च। त्रेन्द्रम्मद्राधन्न न्या यन्। त्रेन्ने से मान्न श्चीद्रम्म प्रति स्वाप्त स्वाप्त
- 2. त्रैःच। दर्सेशः चुेद्रप्यतेः यश्चायवाद्याः इस्रश्राश्चेतः यहिषाः हेतः चुः तेर्द्रप्रद्रायः येत्रायाः यत्रा भ्रोः इस्रश्राण्चेशः देश्यर्थे द्रव्याययः दर्गात् सर्वेषाः याद्येष्ट्रप्यस्य विश्वायः चुेद्रा
- यदः भ्रांच्या प्रकृत्तं विष्टा क्षेत्र विष्ट्र प्रकृत्य विष्ट्र प्रकृत विष्ट्र विष्ट्र विष्ट्र विष्ट्र विष्ट्र अस्ति भ्रांच्या प्रकृत्तं विष्ट्र क्षेत्र विष्ट्र प्रकृत विष्ट्र विष्ट

30.8 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: What is kindness? A: Kindness is the work of helping others out of a desire for their happiness.
- 2. Q: How are our good works a like a light to the world? A: People see them and praise God the Father.
- 3. Q: How do we become faithful? A: We become faithful by always doing what we say we will do.
- 30.9 **ब्रॅब्य्ययदिवस्कु** यदादर्ग्वयब्र्क्ष्यं यदादर्ग्वयब्र्क्ष्यं यव्यव्यव्यव्यक्ष्यं यद्ये विश्वयं यद्ये विश्वय
- 30.9 Prayer: Father God, you cause the sun to rise on both the evil and the good, and make rain fall on the just and the unjust. Grant us to love our enemies, and do good, and lend, expecting nothing in return, that your Church may be built up and your name be glorified in all the earth. Amen.

র্মুব র্ক্তর্ক শ্রেশ বর্ষ প্রধান ক্রিল্ডির ক্রিলির ক্রিল্ডির ক্রিল্ডির ক্রিল্ডির ক্রিল্ডির ক্রিল্ডির ক্রিল্ডির ক্রিল্ডির ক্রিল্ডির ক্রিলির ক্রিল্ডির ক্রিলির ক

Lesson Thirty One: The Fruit of God the Holy Spirit: Gentleness and Self-Control

- 31.1 ह्राच ५ स्था ५ साम १ स्था १ स्थ
- 31.1 Text: But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, and self-control. (Galatians 5:22-23)
- 31.2 देश्वित्। अः प्रस्ति स्त्राप्ति स्त्राप्ति श्विष्ठा प्राप्ति श्विष्ठा प्रस्ति स्त्राप्ति श्विष्ठा प्रस्ति स्त्राप्ति श्विष्ठा प्रस्ति स्त्राप्ति स्त
- 28.2 Introduction: In this section of our lessons we are studying God the Holy Spirit and his work. In this lesson we will discuss gentleness and self-control as the fruit of the Spirit.
- 31.3 द्रेल्याया न्यायतः श्रुण्यात्रात्ते न्याः अन्त्रात्ते न्याः न्यात्ते न्यात्ते न्याः न्यात्ते न्याः न्यात्ते न्याः न्यात्ते न्याः न्यात्ते न्याः न्यात्ते न्याः न्यात्ते न्यात्ते न्यात्ते न्यात्ते न्यात्ते न्याः न्यात्ते न्यात्ते न्याः न्यात्ते न्य
- 31.3 Explanation: Gentleness is the eighth result of the work of God the Holy Spirit. The Lord Jesus was gentle and humble in heart. If someone is caught in a sin, we are to restore them gently; opponents are to be instructed gently; and we are to answer with

gentleness and respect those who ask us about the hope of salvation, and and to act courteously towards everyone. The gentle person controls his speech and is not quickly angered. Gentleness comes from humility. The gentle person remembers that God has dealt patiently and kindly with us.

31.4 Self-control is the ninth result of the work of God's Spirit in our hearts. Self-control is governing our own desires; it is the opposite of living as we please. We need self control because our sinful nature drags us away into sin. Sinful desires are deceitful and very dangerous because they exist within us. For these reasons the Lord Jesus told us to oppose them and the Apostle Paul told us to put to death what belongs to our sinful nature. We are to be self controlled in our body, speech, and mind, so that we will do, think, and say the things that are pleasing to God. For example, we need self-control in our relationships so that we do not commit adultery. We need diligence in our work so that we do not become lazy. We need self-control in drinking chang so as not to become drunk. We control our thoughts so that we will obey the Lord. We are careful about what we watch, what we hear, where we go, and what we do so that we will not be tempted.

31.5 व्यक्तिं व्यायदेश्वण्यात्रेति । प्रायदेश्वण्यात्रेत्रवित्रायक्तिं व्यायदेश्वण्यात्रेतिः विष्ण्यात्रेतिः विष्णेतिः विष्णेतिः विष्णेतिः विष्णेतिः विष्णेतिः विष्णेतिः विष्णेतिः विष्णेतिः

31.5 **Key Point:** God the Holy Spirit works in our hearts to produce gentleness and self-control.

31.6 **ब्रॅंग्वहेंब्रचेन्ज्या** म्यानेश्चेश्चालेगाटाधि हेबाखु यद्यदायहें द्वा स्टानेन्द्रेय ब्रायह्य विदाने के स्थाने स्थाने के स्थाने के स्थाने के स्थाने के स्थाने के स्थाने के स्थाने स्थ

31.6 Memory Verse: If any want to become my followers, let them deny themselves and take up their cross daily and follow me. (Luke 9:23)

31.7 ইমাথের

- 1. ट्रे'च। श्रे'त्वेषा'षीश्रादर्गेत्'श्रक्षेषा'षी'चगाय'द्रद्रायषाय'त्र'दर्शेश्वेष्टे'श्रूर्रावें'श्लूर्र्वें'श्लूर्रावें'श्लूर्रावें'श्लूर्रावें'श्लू
- 2. ट्रे'च। दर्छे'अ'स्टर्छेन्'बेव'य'छेदे'छ्रेस्त्र्वेष'य'भेव'वय। यव। स्टर्गे'वर्नेन्'कग्राश्चेष'श्चु' बेट्टर्वेव'हे'च्यू:विन्र्युंट्ट्यब्र'स्टर्छेन्'बेव'न्वेब।

31.7 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: If someone sins, how are we to restore them? A: We are to restore them with gentleness.
- 2. Q: Why do we need self-control? A: Because we are tempted by our sinful desires.
- 31.8 ब्रॅब्स्यस्यदेवस्य । स्वार्मेवस्य स्वार्य स
- 31.8 **Prayer:** Father God, let us take up daily the cross of your Son, and let us be filled with the fruit of your Holy Spirit. Amen.

श्रायउद्यविया थे:शुःयदेः स्टामिश्रा

Section Four: Christian Character

र्श्वेयः अविश्वा विश्वा विश्य

Lesson Thirty Two: Holiness (1)

- 32.1 हान् ह्या ह्या द्वाप्यते स्टाम् विकागीका न्यायते ह्यम् क्षाप्त क्षेत्र प्राप्त हिन्दी ह्यायते ह्यम् क्षाप्त क्षाप्त क्षेत्र प्राप्त हिन्दी ह्यायते ह्यम् क्षाप्त हिन्दी हिन्दी ह्यायते ह्यम् क्षाप्त हिन्दी ह्यायते ह्या
- 32.1 Text: The sinful nature desires what is contrary to the Spirit, and the Spirit what is contrary to the sinful nature. They are in conflict with each other, so that you do not do what you want. (Galatians 5:17)
- 32.2 बाचडद्विविविदेविं विविविदेविं विविदेविं विविविदेविं विविदेविं विदेविं विविदेविं विदेविं विविदेविं विदेविं विविदेविं विदेविं विविदेविं विविदेविं विविदेविं विदेविं विदेविं विदेविं विदेविं विदेविं विदेविं विदेविं विविदेविं विदेविं विदेविं विदेविं वि
- 32.2 Introduction to Section Four: In the first section of these lessons we learned about the gospel of the Lord Jesus; in the second section, about the five practices of Christians; and in the third, about the work and fruit of God the Holy Spirit. In this fourth section we will study Christian character. This and the following lesson are about holiness.
- 32.3 द्र्योषाया भेः इस्र स्टायित स्त्री स्टायित स्त्री स्वायित स्त्री स्वायित स्त्री स्वायित स्वाय स्वाय स्वय स्वाय स

भ्रे म्वत्र ग्रीक्ष दे सूर ग्रीद से काया या क्षेत्र काया से सूर्व महास से दिना ढ़ऀ॓ॺॱय़ॣॸॱॸॱ॔क़ॕॱख़ॱॺॗऀॺऻॱढ़॓ॺॱॻॖऀॱक़ॖॖ॓ॺॱॻॖऀॱॺ॓ॱॺऀॱय़ऀॱख़॔ॸॱढ़॓ॺॱॿ॓ॸॱॸढ़ऀॱॾॣॺॱॺॸॺॱऄ॔ॸऻ<u>ढ़ॎ</u>ॿढ़ऀॺॱॸॖ॓ॺॱढ़ॸऀॱॸॸऻ · स्रम्र्ह्येन्यान्तेन्यमञ्जाया नेदेष्वेमञ्जाः स्वायदास्य स्वायदास्य स्वायदे मन्य विकारम्य स्वायदे स्वायदा स्व व रक्वेयम देवा वेंव ग्रम्प्र यदे श्वाका हिन ग्री क्कें व का श्वेष पदे क्केंन्य सेन्यम ग्रुका व गार्वेव पेंम त्यू र देश देश वर्ष वर्ष वर्ष स्थाप द्राया मुक्त म्रायक द्रायक स्थाप के प्रति स्थाप यालग्रा विंदिनी सुगायमाने स्रेगा ने सामी स्रामिन स्रोद्धार स्रोद्धार स्रोद्धार स्रोद्धार स्रामिन स्रोद्धार स्रोद्ध ग्विश्वाम्बर्धाः विग्वाम्बरायः देखेव। सराग्विश्वाम्बरायः देशः देदः सुरुषाः याः सराविद्यान्ते व अर्केषा'षी'प्रगाद'य''त्र 'द्र्षेत्र'प्रमञ्जाषा देवे'द्वेमञ्जेषा'तेत्र'त्री'म्याप्रमञ्जापत्र'द्र्षात्र' केर्प्यश्चिर्यदेष्ररम्बेश्वाबर्यायार्स्यावेरा रयायदेश्चिष्वाश्वर्पयश्चर्यदेष्ट्रम् मसरप्राष्ट्रिमा केश्वापते सरमित्रा हैरायाया वर्षेत्। वेश्वापा श्रामा श्रामा स्वापा हैना है ब्रिंटा। ग्राय हे देन इसका ग्रीका कटा शृषाका त्या यहेव वका दर्गेव सर्वे ग्राकी या ग्राय त्वा वयका ग्रुका वा षद्यद्यद्यस्य प्रत्यु रदेश्येत। देव गुद्रद्रा पदे श्वाह्य के दिन में व सके माने द्वद्य पदि व वसः दर्गेव अर्केंग यो प्रगत्या क्वा व्यवसायुक्षा व कुया यमा द्यूमा देवा व वर्गेव अर्केंग यो प्रथा यदिः इग्राबाकिर ग्रीबारे दाइया श्रीवा केबात्य स्टाबिट दर्गीव यर्केवा त्याविकाय स्टाबित दार दिवा देवी दाय पदेः बुग्राक्षः केन् ग्रीकान्ट क्रिंदे क्षेत्रकात्यः सर्दन्यदे खुग् त्यका ग्री न्यन्ट हुग्राका ध्येत्।

32.3 Explanation: We human beings naturally live according to our own desires, and pay no attention to God. This is what is called our sinful nature. Our sinful nature lies to us every day, saying, "It's okay to live as you please." Not only so, this world lies to us every day, saying, "live for pleasure and you will have happiness", "it is only a little bit", "it isn't really bad", or "others are doing it". The devil also lies to us every day, saying, "You will not die as a result of your sin." Our three enemies the world, the sinful nature, and the devil always want us to act according to the desires of the sinful nature. For this reason the Apostle Paul wrote, "If you live according to the sinful nature, you will die; but if by the Holy Spirit you destroy sinful behavior, you will live." When we believe in the Lord Jesus, God the Holy Spirit enters our hearts. It is his work to destroy our old sinful nature, and to give us a new nature in its place. Our new nature tells us to deny ourselves and obey God. So the old sinful nature opposes the new nature that comes from the Holy Spirit, and the new nature that comes from the Holy Spirit opposes the old sinful nature. All Christians experience this conflict daily. If we try to obey God by depending on our own strength, we

will fail again and again. If we try to obey God by depending on the power of God the Holy Spirit, we will be victorious. God's Holy Spirit causes us to hate sin and to love God; this is evidence of his work in us.

32.4 ५८। य.स.स.स.च्याप्त विश्वायदे र्देव के धीव। ५८। य.स.स.स.च्याप्त विश्व के पी के पी प्ताय के प्राय के प्राय भ्रामानवास्त्रम्भारा प्रमुख्याचा प्रमुख्या । विंदिनी प्रमादिश्वस्था अन्तर्भिष्य विंदित्य वर्षे से प्रविद्या प्रमा क्रान्यक्षत्रयाधेतान्वीत्रा वियन्यस्त्राच्यायकीते स्वानिवासेनया रद्यक्रिंद्र येद्र या रम्पूर्वित्रियः वर्ष्ट्रियः व अतः अतः अतः अतः वर्षे अ इस्रकागुकाम् ईं वें प्ये स्वे रूपमानिकान्यक्तायर त्युरावर तर्केत्य। ने सूरान्याय रुत्युराव के देखेद्दार्भः शुक्षः गुद्रः मर्डिं वे सहस्य वर्षः श्रेद्रा भ्रेषाञ्गप्रवादर्गेद्रायळेंगायीबाद्यवाबाहे।विंदाधेबादळेंचरपरायहित। देवेदेदाग्रीपुबाददेखबा प्रवर्धिताः साम्यान्त्रे प्रतिकार्यम् वर्षे प्रति । वर्षे प्रति । वर्षे वर्षे वर्षे वर्षे वर्षे वर्षे वर्षे प्रति । 'वे'न्गेंव'अर्केंग'गे'गवरःश्चेव'धेव। ने'वर्वेच'यदे'केन्न्नन्गे'यदे'यश्चान्चेन्त्री'त्रः। देव'गुरन्यःयः ऱ्त्युरावाने दर्गेन अर्केगाने सुन स्राया द्वापा प्राया है वादा से त्वापा के वादा स्वापा स्वापा स्व *ॱ*ৼৼৼয়য়য়৾৾ৠয়ৼঀৗ৾য়য়ঌ৾য়৾৽য়৾৽য়য়৻য়য়৻ড়য়ড়য়ৼয়য়ৼয়য়ড়ড়য়ঢ় गलक्रयानुस्रक्षायानुद्रायाद्रा यक्षायबद्धानुद्राया दर्गेक्रस्र्रेक्षानुग्रक्षाया उर्दर्वि परेरम्बर्या भ्रेम्बर्या भ्रेम्बर्या वर्षेत्र पर्वेद्य क्षेत्र प्राप्ते प्रा यः यः र्श्वेष्वर्ययः यदेः यद्याः युन्दर्वेद्याः विदेशुः स्वायदः युक्यः यद्वयः स्वायस्य स्यायस्य स्वायस्य स्वायस्य स्वायस्य स्वायस्य स्वायस्य स्वायस्य स्वयस्य स्वायस्य स्वयस्य स्वयस्य स्वयस्य स्वयस्य स्वयस्य स्वयस्य स्यायस्य स्वयस्य स्वयस्य स्वयस्य स्वयस्य स्वयस्य स्वयस्य स्वयस्य स् वसान्ग्रीवासर्केषाःषीः कुत्राः श्रीनात् त्रह्षाः यसान्य्रीकाः विद्याः पासुन्द्यः यदेः कुः सर्ववाः यवा

32.4 What does it mean to become holy? To become holy is to become more like the Lord Jesus Christ. Like him, we should love God and others. Like him, we should know God's word and obey it. Like him, we should be patient, kind, and humble. Like him, we should be without envy, boasting, pride, rudeness, self-seeking, or irritability. Christians seek to have the character of the Lord Jesus. To become holy in this way is essential; without holiness no one will see the Lord. When we first believed in the Lord Jesus, God saved us by his grace. This did not depend on any good works we have done, but on the atoning death of the Lord Jesus. Salvation is a gift we receive from God; we do not have to do

good works to get it. But becoming holy (or 'sanctified') is not like justification; it requires obedience and hard work. We must love others, do good works, please God, live at peace with others, be patient with others, and develop God's gifts. which is one reason why the Apostle Paul said, "We must go through many hardships to enter the kingdom of God." We will learn more about holiness in our next lesson.

- 32.5 ব্রহ্বিশার্সনি শ্র্নাণ্টশান্ত শান্ত শান্ত
- 32.5 **Key Point:** Our old sinful nature and the new Spirit-given nature are in conflict with each other.
- 32.6 **त्रां प्रदेश न्रेन्स्य प्रते** प्रते प्रत्य प्रते प्रत्य प्रते प्रत्य प्रते प्रत्य प्रते प्रत्य प्रते प्रते
- 32.6 Memory Verse: You shall be holy, for I am holy. (1 Peter 1:16)

32.7 ईश्रायहा

- 1. ट्रेन्या क्ष्रेमा के अप्याप्त स्वाप्त क्षेत्र क्
- 2. त्रै'च। स्टम्मिश्रम्भस्यादेश्चेष्मेत्रम्भ। यत्र। देत्रे'त्यायदेश्चम्भ'केद्दर्गेत्र्यर्क्षम्भे म्वद्रञ्चेत्र'षेत्र। देदेःचक्कुद्रवश्चरःक्षेत्र्ययस्य स्टब्स्

32.7 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: What is our sinful nature? A: Living according to our own desires and paying no attention to God.
- 2. Q: What is our new nature? A: It is a gift of the Holy Spirit; through which we desire to become holy.

32.8 **र्ब्वान्यस्य दिन्यम्ब** श्रुण्यस्य दिन्यस्य श्रुण्यस्य दिन्यस्य स्थान्यस्य स्थानस्य स्थान्यस्य स्थानस्य स्थानस्य स्थानस्य स्थानस्य स्थानस्य स्यानस्य स्थानस्य स्यानस्य स्थानस्य स्थानस्य

32.8 Prayer: O God of all goodness and grace, put to death what belongs to our sinful nature, that sin may not reign in our mortal bodies. Help us to become daily more like you, that we may receive the crown of life which you have promised to those who love you. Amen.

भूतिः स्वाध्याया भ्रायदेश्याम् विद्या न्याया स्वाध्याया (महित्याया)

Lesson Thirty Three: Christian Character: Holiness (2)

- 33.1 हुन् विन्रहें विश्वाम्य स्थापन निन्धान्य स्थापन स्यापन स्थापन स्थापन स्थापन स्थापन स्थापन स्थापन स्थापन स्थापन स्था
- 33.1 Text: Just as he who called you is holy, be holy in all you do. (1 Peter 1:15)
- 33.2 द्र्यून्। र्सून्यक्ष्वःस्ट्रिन्यः स्वाध्यः प्रदेशः स्वाधः स
- 33.2 Introduction: In the previous lesson and in this lesson we are explaining the Holy Spirit and the new nature that he gives us. The old, sinful nature and the new nature are in conflict with each other. To overcome our old sinful nature, we must strive to become holy, relying on the power of God the Holy Spirit. In this lesson we explain some ways to become holy.

भ्री.यावयः सम्माना या विष्या । विष्या मान्या सम्माना । विष्या मान्या । विष्या मान्या । विष्या मान्या । विष्या मान्या । मर्केगायाग्रेशयम्यस्तित्वमा यश्रम्भा नेश्राम्भा स्टायर्दे द्वाराष्ट्र सम्बद्धा विस्रश्चाराष्ट्र श्वरास्त्र स्वर्ग स्वरंग स्वर्ग स्वरंग देप्तरात्र दर्गीत् सर्केषा याषा है रायम यहीं ताले माने तालत या मुसराय मित्र सामित्र सेषा है रायों व 4) ব্যাঘটাপ্তৰাৰান্ত্ৰিয়া হেন্ত্ৰান্ত্ৰিয়া ব্যাঘটাপ্তৰাৰান্ত্ৰিয়া र्केषा नगरः श्चें प्रेश्चरं चा चन्यमर्केषा विष्यने नम्य विषय श्वेश्वरायम् विष्य मुर्बे दरा बेसब प्रबर्धी हैं महर्देगाया बेसब द्वारी रस्केंद्र बेद या पेब द्वींद सर्केंग में नुस्राया से मान्तर व्यार्श्वता 5) प्रश्चा चेरावस्था प्रश्चित्र प्राया से माने सारे दे वन्य तुः धेव। इ व सेन्य रवर्षे अव। ई किर्म व अर्द यदे वन्य सुक्षेत्र से श्री ग्रे अंग्रज्ञायात्र वित्रं के स्वाप्त वित्रार्धे द्वा **इंग** 'केश' अं क्षे 'चंदे' के न्त् से न्य मा के न ब्रिन्कॅरवर्बेन्से सुवायदे वसू विन्रीं तर्ते वह्य याहरकेया या प्येव खेटा। यदेकेन्त्र्यक्षु विन्धुँ सञ्जावकार्विसक्षेकाने यका वस्यदे यस ऋँ वस्य सम्बन्धे वा विवा भे.व.प्र्यूट्यात्रप्रात्र्यात्रयात्रयात्र्यात्यात्र ग्रॅंट्या स्याध्रात्रयाष्ट्रेयाकेयार्श्वेरायां स्वर्मा वित्रा हितायार्था स्वर्मा स्वर्मा स्वर्मा स्वर्मा स्वर्मा **षटःषटः तत्रुटः चर्तः श्रेषाः तेशः ५८।** भ्रामालक मुक्रासर्वेट वर्षाञ्चेगा वेश राया श्वापमा श्रीयश धेः द्व्यायदेः श्रेषाः देशायः देवाश्राञ्चेदः श्रेशः देवा देः कं यदेः मुद्राश्चेशः अधिवः यमः दर्गोदः अर्केषाः वीशः श्रेषाः केषायाञ्चरायबारार्क्षेषागुराञ्चेषाकेषायाञ्चरा। ञ्चेषाकेषादरायहेरायादेषीदावरायाळद्छेषा ॻॸऻॎऄॖॸॱॻॖ॓ॴॱऄ॒ॺऻॱय़ढ़॓ॱॻॖॱॻॱॻॖॺॱॺॱॸॣ॔ग़॔ॺॱय़ढ़ॕॺॱॺ॓ॱॸॣॸॱॾ॔ॕॱय़ॱख़ॖॱॻॱख़ॖय़ॱॴॺॺॱॺऻड़ॕॱय़ॕॱॺ॓ॱॶॱख़ॕॸ यमप्त्रात्रकान्योंत्यार्केषायाः श्रेषायाः श्रेषायादेः म्रोशेषाः श्लेषाः र्धेर-७*व-पदे*-ङ्गेन्वर-८म-८म-८-५-५ अवत्यर-५र्गेव्यर्केषाः मेशान्ते-१त्यः मुखः नः मवर-देशः धेव।

33.3 Explanation: If we cannot overcome our sinful nature by our own strength, how are we to become holy? There are several ways: 1) Pray and ask God for holiness. He will give you a love of obeying his word, and a hatred of sin living in your heart. You might pray, "Lord, I want to become holy. Teach me what to do, and through your Holy Spirit give me the grace and power to do it." 2) Pray, and read or listen to God's word daily, using a

plan. Think carefully about what you've heard, and memorize it. For example, you might read or hear a text like "Love is patient; love is kind." Ask yourself: a) What does this text teach about God's standard for a holy life? b) Does my life meet this standard? c) What must I do to obey this teaching? This type of study must become a part of our daily lives. 3) Love God and others. Sin pleases self rather than God. Love pleases God rather than self. So loving God and others uproots sin. 4) Seek the nine-fold fruit of God the Holy Spirit. Love opposes selfishness, joy opposes despair, peace and patience oppose a troubled heart. Kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness and self-control show God's love to others. 5) Flee from temptation. Temptation is like the root of a plant, and evil is its fruit. If we destroy the root, the plant dies and it cannot produce the evil fruit of sin. If there is any root of temptation in our minds, we should destroy it so that sin will not result. As the Apostle Paul wrote, "God is faithful and won't allow you to experience unbearable temptation. So that you can bear it, at the time of tempting he will show a way of escape from it." 6) Think carefully about the death of Christ. He died to save you from sin; how can you continue to live in it? 7) Do not believe the devil's lies: sin cannot be overcome quickly or by your own efforts. Do not think you can cancel sin by doing good works. Watch out for sins that happen again and again, and for sins that no one else can see. Hate sin because God hates it, and not because it causes us shame. Don't tire of your fight against sin. If you do sin, remember that we have an advocate with the God the Father, the Lord Jesus, and ask God's forgiveness. We become holy by obeying God's word over time, so keep on striving towards holiness. In the end, God will give you the victory.

33.4 व्यक्तिमार्डिया विवास्त्रमान्त्रीवासर्क्ष्मामीयमायायाववायविश्चीवस्थान्यायायायाव्याव

33.4 Key Point: We become holy by obeying God's word daily.

33.5 **ब्रॅंप्यहेंब्'व्रेन्ज्य्।** भे'वस्रश्चर्त्तरावे प्यते राण्यत्या प्राप्त प्राप्त स्वाप्त प्राप्त के प्राप

33.5 **Memory Verse:** Pursue peace with everyone, and the holiness without which no one will see the Lord. (Hebrews 12:14)

33.6 ইম্মের

- 1. ट्रे'च। ५अ'य'र्-्रवृह्य्य'तेश्वर्षायदे'र्द्वर्डे'षेव'वय। यव। ५र्गेव'यर्केग'द्युम्बायकेश्वर्यदे' र्ह्यु-प्य'चेन्प्य'ने'षेव।
- 2. ट्रे.च। न्यायास्त्वधुस्यवेधिसम्ब्राहेन्द्र्यां ब्राह्मा व्यवा स्वावाहें विष्ये प्राह्मा वस्त्वधुस्य स्वावाहें विष्ये प्राह्मा वस्त्वधुस्य स्वावाहें विष्ये प्राह्मा वस्त्वधुस्य स्वावाहें विष्ये प्राह्मा वस्त्वधुस्य स्वावाहें विषये प्राह्मा वस्त्वधुस्य स्वावाहें विषये प्राह्मा वस्त्र विषये व

33.6 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: What does it mean to become holy? A: To live in a way that pleases God.
- 2. Q: What must I do to become holy? A: I must set my mind on becoming like the Lord Jesus.
- 33.7 **ब्रॅब्य्यायदेवबाक्या** पर्स्वदेश्चित्रात्त्र वित्राचित्र प्राचित्र प्र
- 33.7 Prayer: O God who has begun a good work in us, perfect it until the day of Christ Jesus. Let your grace be sufficient for us, and your power perfected in our weakness, that we may be made strong in the Lord. Amen.

र्श्वेच र्र्स्य विष्य विश्वायदे स्टम्मिन्स न्मायदे श्वेन्यस

Lesson Thirty Four: Christian Character: Purity

34.1 हु न्य विवासिकार हैं अक्षानिकार के अपने के अपन

34.1 Text: Flee immorality. Every other sin that a man commits is outside the body, but the immoral man sins against his own body. (1 Corinthians 6:18)

34.2 देश्वित्। श्चित्राक्षंत्रःश्चेत्रः सम्पत्नांत्रः सक्षेत्रः यो त्यात्रः त्यः स्वाद्यः स्वाद्यः स्वाद्यः स्व यः सुत्र श्चित्रः त्यात्र स्वाद्यः स्वाद्यः स्वाद्यः स्वाद्यः स्वाद्यः स्वाद्यः स्वाद्यः स्वाद्यः स्वाद्यः स्व

34.2 Introduction: In the previous lesson, we learned that we become holy by obeying God's word over time. In this lesson we will learn about marriage and purity.

34.3 Explanation: In ancient times, King David was among Israel's greatest rulers. He conquered Israel's enemies, enlarged its territory, and made Jerusalem the country's capital. It was not long before he became more wealthy and powerful than any previous ruler of Israel. But one day he forgot God. He committed adultery with the wife of one of his soldiers, and then caused the woman's husband to be killed. This sin was a disaster for David and his country. God rebuked him, the child born to the soldier's wife died, his son forced himself upon his brother's sister, another one of his sons killed his brother, the coun-

try became divided, there was a revolution, and finally David had to flee his own capital city. There is great danger in sexual sin.

34.4 विषायम्पर्गात्र सर्वेषा पोत्राक्षेत्र विष्टे से सिर्धाया किन्ना पर्गात्र प्रमानित्र सामित्र सिष्टा की विष्ट ॱॸ॔ग़ॕक़ॱॺऻढ़ॕॻॱॺऻॱख़ॖक़ॱॾॣॸॱॺऻढ़॓क़ॱऄॗॴॱऄॱऄॗॖॖॖॖॗऺॴॱय़ॱॺऻऄॺॱॸ॔ॸॱख़ॖॸॱऄॸॱॺऻऄॺॱय़ढ़य़ॱ <u>५ मॅ्रां त्र अर्क्रें मा मी प्यापर सूर से 'वस्य अर्ज ५ मो अप मित्र से मा स्वाप प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त</u> प्रबदः तुः अः गार्ने गुर्श्वा औः गाव्य अुदरः ५ रः अवुअः ५ रद्दः औः र्केग युःविःगविःङ्गःगञ्ज्यादाःग्रीःयवःयगःयवःयवःद्वनःदर्हेदःसवेःयवःयवःयाःवःह्वेदःसेःर्हेक भ्रेषायाद्वयवाणुवातुन्येन्णुःयत्वतः नगायदे <u>श्</u>रेन्ययानुनान्ग्रीया गर्धेव लेवा র্ক্তি'রা ব্যবহার ব্রাহার বিষয়ের **५३। पर १५७ र ५ १ वें अ पर ४ १ ६ १ ।** नदे वेंगा माथे अ द्वेत आयव नद द वेंग बार के किंग ने प्रवार्क्य के वेंग के वेंग माथे अ वे केंग पदे नद माने बार ॻॖऀॱख़ॺॱढ़ॾढ़ॺॱॻऄॻॱख़ढ़ॱय़ॺॱॸ॓ॱढ़ॾॕय़ॱॸॺॕऻॴॱॻऻॕॱ॔ॻ॔ॱख़॓ॱॶॺॱॶॖॺॱॻॖॾॱढ़ॸॕॸॗॱक़ॻॺॱऄॗॖॺॱॸ॓ॱय़ॖॸ सेर्यान्त्रेयात्यात्रस्त्रात्रात्रस्त्रात्रस्त्रात्रस्त्रात्रात्रात्रात्रस्त्रात्रस्त्रात्रस्त्रात्रस्त्रात्रस् गणेयायर्केंत्रपदेपमम्मेशास्या देव। इ.क्रेंगब.ब्रंगब.क्रंगब.क्रंग व्यंग गणेया होदायाव इसका वे बेसबासिवाबार्येन शुन्नवबादर्ने न क्याबार पान्याय प्राप्त का के यार्थन प्राप्त का शुन्नवाय विश्व के विश्व का यासूर्यायेवाश्चेश्वार्यादेन्यासूर्याकें क्रुवा यानवास्त्रस्यात्रात्वास्त्रस्यात्रस्तात्रस्यात्रा देख्रम्भे श्रूदायम्म माश्रद्यात्र म्या स्थान र्देव गुरम्या निः विषा मध्य गुर्वा निवास न विंद्रमेशिविं केंद्रिः स्वा केश्राक्षया अक्षा क्षा क्षा चारा तुः सुराविषा मेश्रा दर ॉर**ं**वे'न्द्रीम्ब'च्रस्य ग्री क्रेंन्पीव हो। यश्चन वर्षे ग्रुव वेद्यम्य मुक्षेत्र वेद्य वेत्र प्रत्यू मलेश वेश

34.4 In the beginning, God created people to be male and female. He gave men and women the gift of marriage. In God's sight, marriage is between one man and one woman only. Marriage is to be honored by all. We are to have sexual relations only with our wife or husband and no-one else. Our bodies belong to Christ, and may not be joined to the body of a prostitute. Since God made marriage to be holy, we are to be examples of purity. Christian men are to behave with complete purity towards women. In fact, impurity is not

even to be mentioned among us because 'God did not call us to become unclean, but to become holy'. We are not to associate with sexually immoral people who call themselves Christians. Instead, we are to flee from sexual immorality because it is one of the works of the sinful nature. Since the Lord Jesus taught that the one who looks at a woman with lustful intent has already committed adultery with her in his heart, we are not to look at books or pictures or web sites which depict sexual sins. Adultery is committed by unbelievers who enjoy lust and eagerly and greedily practice every kind of impurity. Those who live like this are following their own desires and not God's will. God will discipline all those who commit sexual immorality. Such people cannot enter God's kingdom unless they repent of their sins. However, God does forgive the sin of those who have already committed sexual immorality, but who have repented of their sins and believed in the Lord Jesus. As the Apostle Paul wrote, "If anyone cleanses himself from these things, he will be a vessel for honor, sanctified, useful to the master, prepared for every good work."

34.5 Key Point: Since marriage is a gift from God, we must not commit immorality.

34.6 Memory Verse: One who commits adultery lacks judgment; whoever does so destroys himself (Proverbs 6:32)

34.7 ইম্মের

- 1. ट्रे'च। श्रे'वश्रश्राज्ञ निवासी । এই বিশ্ব নির্মাণ করি শ্বরী নাম নাম করি শ্বরী
- 2. त्रे.च। दक्केंद्रिःमञ्जूमङ्गार्थः ने श्रुः त्यामहिंगङ्गाङ्गाङ्गाः त्या। दक्केंद्रिः तर्मे द्रायः त्र्यान्य अर्थाः महिंगङ्गाः त्या। त्याः प्रकार्थः प्रकार्यः प्रकार्थः प्रकार्थः प्रकार्थः प्रकार्यः प्रकार्थः प्रकार्थः प्रकार्थः प्रकार्थः प्रकार्थः प्रकार्यः प्रकारे प्रकार्यः प्रकार्

34.7 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: Why is marriage to be honored by all? A: Because God created marriage.
- 2. Q: To whom do our bodies belong? A: They belong to God our Creator, so we should not use our bodies as tools to serve evil.

34.8 **र्ह्मित्यस्यत्तेत्रस्य क्षाः** वस्र संद्वान्य स्थानवाद्य निवास स्थान स्था

34.8 Prayer: O God who knows all things, you know our hearts. There is nothing hidden which will not be revealed, and nothing is secret which will not be known. Cleanse our hearts by the work of your Holy Spirit, that we may love you and rightly worship you. This we ask through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

भूतिः स्व भूति भ्रा भ्राम्य । भ्राय

Lesson Thirty Five: Christian Character: Forgiving Others

- 35.1 Text: Be kind to one another, tender-hearted, forgiving each other, just as God in Christ also has forgiven you. (Ephesians 4:32)
- 35.2 देश्वित्। श्वित्राः स्वतः श्वितः स्वतः स्व
- 35.2 **Introduction**: In our previous lesson we learned about marriage and purity. In this lesson we will learn about forgiving others.

यहर्षे विरायस्थान्त्रस्यान्त्रस्यान्तित्रस्यान्त्यान्त्रस्यान्त्यस्यान्त्यस्यान्त्रस्यान्त्यस्यान्त्यस्यान्त्यस्यान्त्यस्यान्त्यस्यान्त्यस्यान्त्य

35.3 Explanation: We live in a wicked world. Sometimes others hurt us. Sometimes we hurt others. When others hurt us, we as believers are to forgive them completely. The Lord Jesus said, "The kingdom of heaven may be compared to a king who wished to settle accounts with his slaves. When he began the reckoning, one who owed him one million gold coins was brought to him; and, as he could not pay, his lord ordered him to be sold, together with his wife and children and all his possessions, and payment to be made. So the slave fell on his knees before him, saying, 'Have patience with me, and I will pay you everything.' And out of pity for him, the lord of that slave released him and forgave him the debt. But that same slave, as he went out, came upon one of his fellow slaves who owed him a hundred silver coins; and seizing him by the throat, he said, 'Pay what you owe.' Then his fellow slave fell down and pleaded with him, 'Have patience with me, and I will pay you.' But he refused; then he went and threw him into prison until he would pay the debt. When his fellow slaves saw what had happened, they were greatly distressed, and they went and reported to their lord all that had taken place. Then his lord summoned him and said to him, 'You wicked slave! I forgave you all that debt because you pleaded with me. Should you not have had mercy on your fellow slaves, as I had mercy on you?' And in anger his lord handed him over to be tortured until he would pay his entire debt. So my heavenly Father will also do to every one of you, if you do not forgive your brother or sister from your heart."

35.4 श्रीःमाल्वन्यास्य प्याप्तास्य मिर्ने स्वाप्ता स्वीत् स्वाप्ता स्वीत् स्वाप्ता स्वीत् स्वाप्ता स्

णदश्यार्न्द्रप्त्र्याः श्रुद्ध्या देवेः श्र्र्याः श्रुद्ध्या प्रावित्र स्त्र्याः स्त्र स्

35.4 Forgiving others and asking them to forgive us can be very difficult. In fact, if we rely on our own strength, it is impossible. In commanding us to forgive one another, the Lord Jesus made us completely dependent on him. Only by relying on his power can we forgive others. For this reason, forgiving each other shows everyone that God's grace is in us. If you need to forgive someone, pray about it. Ask God to show you what to do. God might tell you to give up your desire for revenge or to pray for that person, or to do something good for them. When you have forgiven the person, ask God to reconcile the two of you; other believers can help you to do this.

35.5 व्हार्चेत्र मार्डेच्या दर्गात्र अर्क्ष्म मीत्र श्रुमात्रा हे ते हिन्द हि

35.5 Key Point: Because God graciously forgives our sins, we forgive the sins of others.

35.6 **त्रिं दिह्न हिन्** मुडेग मीश्रामाङेग त्या प्रत्रेत्र स्त्रिया स्त्रीया वश्या मुडेग मीश्रामालव त्या क्रिंत्र स्त्रा मुडेग क्रिंत्र स्त्रा स्त्र स

35.6 Memory Verse: Bear with one another and, if anyone has a complaint against another, forgive each other; just as the Lord has forgiven you, so you also must forgive. (Colossians 3:13)

35.7 ইম্মের

- 1. ट्रे'य। टर्क्स्अ'र्याव्यव्यक्षियं स्वीयः स्वाप्यस्य महिंद्र द्वीसः स्वय। यत् । द्वीतः सर्वेषः मीसः स्वा वीः गादेः र्वेषाः वसः दर्केदेः स्वीयः वेसः स्वयः यद्दः यसः स्वा

35.7 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: Why should we forgive others? A: Because God in Christ has forgiven us.
- 2. Q: If it is difficult to forgive others, what should we do? A: We are to ask God for help.

35.8 **र्ब्वायस्य विवस्त्र मुन्न विद्राण्डे निर्द्ध मिल्य मि**

35.8 Prayer: Lord Jesus, you died on the cross so that our sins might be completely forgiven. As you have forgiven us, we are also to forgive others. Help us to ask forgiveness of others whom we have harmed or offended. Thank you that we can do all things through him who strengthens us. Amen.

र्श्वेयार्कवार्श्वाद्या धेःशुःयदेः स्टामिश्वा इटायदेवाश्चीः र्श्वेया

Lesson Thirty Six: Christian Character: Honesty

36.1 इप्या धेवरवर्धवर्द्धवर्वित्वर्धवर्वित्वर्धवर्वित्वर्धवर्षित्र्वर्धवर्वित्वर्धवर्षित्र्वर्धवर्षित्र्वर्धवर्षित्र्वर्धवर्धवर्षेत्र्वर्धवर्षेत्र्वर्धवर्षेत्र्वर्धवर्षेत्र्वर्धवर्षेत्र्वर्धवर्षेत्र्वर्धवर्षेत्र्वर्धवर्षेत्र्वर्धवर्षेत्र

36.1 Text: Let your word be 'Yes, Yes' or 'No, No'; anything more than this comes from the evil one. (Matthew 5:37)

36.2 द्श्वित् । तृर्ग्वित् अर्क्ष्मा मीश्राञ्चम् इति दत्त्वश्चार्क्षति श्चेमा क्षेश्व श्वाया देत् द्व श्वाया श भ्रीमाव्य त्या सुः प्यत्व श्वाप्ति त्या स्थित । श्वित् स्य स्थित । श्वित् स्थित । श्वित् स्थित । श्वित् स्थित । श्वित् स्य स्थित । श्वित् स्थित । श्वित् स्थित । श्वित् स्थित । श्वित् स्य स्थित । श्वित् स्थित । श्वित् स्थित । श्वित् स्थित । श्वित् स्य स्थित । श्वित् स्थित । श्वित् स्थित । श्वित् स्थित । श्वित् स्य

36.2 Introduction: In the previous lesson, we learned that we forgive the sins of others because God graciously forgives our sins. In this lesson, we will explain that believers should not lie, but speak only the truth and deal honestly with others.

वशाचन्त्राचित्रावित्रावित्रावित्रावित्रावित्राचित्राचित्राचित्राचित्राचित्राचित्राचित्राचित्रावित्यात्रावित

36.3 Explanation: God is the God of truth. The prophet Moses wrote, "He is the rock, his works are perfect, and all his ways are just. A faithful God who does no wrong, upright and just is he." God is righteous; he speaks only the truth and never lies to us. Because God is the God of truth, we his people are to speak the truth. The Lord Jesus said, "Let your word be 'Yes, Yes' or 'No, No'; anything more than this comes from the evil one." The Apostle Paul tells us, "Do not lie to one another" and "speak the truth in love." Since God hates lies, believers do not tell lies, exaggerate, cheat, flatter, slander, or gossip. The Lord Jesus said that liars and deceivers are children of the devil, who is a liar and the father of lies. At the last judgment, such people will be shut out of God's kingdom and thrown into the lake of fire. Since this is the case, we should abandon all lying and speak only the truth. The proverb is right which says, "Forsake lying and uphold the truth."

36.4 प्रदेशपर्सित्रभावतः इस्रकार्ते र्केट्य प्रदायां भेता वार्दे प्रायो स्वाधिसः प्रदाय विवासिता विवास ष्ट्रियायन्यानेश्वाकेरायाक्यात्यान्यान्यस्कश्चन्त्रशास्यायाक्यस्यार्थस्य देश विभाग्न पार्यात्या प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त कार्य कार्य प्राप्त कार्य कार्य कार्य कार्य कार्य कार्य कार्य का गकेरप्रकारी प्रकारपरिकेत वा विभागन्य विभागम्य वि यदेशे दर्भुव द्वाव बाबु पर्वा के बाबुद्र । इस्में से द्वादेश के स्पन्न के स्पन्न के स्मान মর্গী শ্লীমা भे दुस्त्रा गुर्ने केंद्रिय मेंद्र दस्त 5ग र्शेरा क्केर्यो प्रवाप रहें या प्रते केरात की मालवा ही हा ब्रॅम्पाद्यायेवारी केंग गलन ग्री कु र्ने र तर्से म प्रकृष महिंद से रहा। श्रे मान्द्र श्रेश देन हुस्य श्राय वें र रें र य ये र य दया देन द्वराबा गुर्वा द गींव रावर्षण यो प्राप्त राष्ट्र रावे के द्वीया द गीं का सर्वेट्ये:श्रेट्यदेःश्चवश्यदरा श्रुलेग^ॱगेशरेरद्वस्त्रास्य सर्वेद्धे श्रेर्प्यदे अपन्य प्रित्य स्त्रुत्य स्त्रित्य स्त्रित्य स्त्रित्य स्त्रित्य स्त्रित्य अवदादार्से वे केंद्राच्या मार्च मार्चि व स्थेत। दगार'दय'हे'रा<u>द</u>्व'राष्ट्र'गुर् इस्सें ब्रेन्द्र्में श

36.4 Those who speak the truth are honest in business. The Lord Jesus told a story about the master of a household. Before the master left on a journey, he put a manager in charge of his servants. But the manager thought, "My master is delayed," so he beat the servants and used the master's wealth to eat and drink and get drunk. But the master came back on a day and at a time that the manager did not expect. He cut that evil manager to pieces and assigned him a place with the unbelievers. This dishonest manager stole his

master's wealth. People can take others' property by actions such as negligence, fraud, violence, theft, not doing as they promise, or by not paying their debts. In trade there are many temptations to deceive, cheat, or lie to others, but believers must be honest in trade. We are not to take or receive bribes. We are not to manage the property of others for our own benefit, or to waste the wealth of others. We are to live as God tells us, even when no one else sees us. Our behavior in private and our behavior in public is the same. We do what we say we will do, even when it is expensive or difficult.

- 36.5 ब्रह्मॅंब्रम्बर्रम्ब्रा न्मॅब्रसर्केम्बर्मक्रियनेव्याक्षेत्रम्भेन्यकेम्यम्बर्मक्रियनेव्यान्यस्मित्र
- 36.5 Key Point: Because God is the God of truth, we speak the truth.
- 36.6 ब्रॅंप्ट्रेंब ने प्रकार्ख्य प्रकार्ख्य प्रकार विकास वित
- 36.6 Memory Verse: Do not lie to one another. (Colossians 3:9)

36.7 ইমাথের

- 2. र्रे.च। म्याप्ते देन्द्रस्य श्रीका ह्रुव मात्रस्य मात्रव द्वर्स मात्रव द्वर मात्रव

36.7 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: Why should believers speak only the truth? A: Because God is a God of truth.
- 2. Q: According to the Lord Jesus, if we tell lies and deceive others, whose children are we? A: Satan's.
- 36.8 **ब्रॅब्स्यस्य दिन्य कु** व्याप्त विद्य स्था कि प्राप्त कि स्था कि स्था कि प्राप्त कि स्था कि
- 36.8 Prayer: Father God, you are a righteous God whose ways are just. Make us righteous as your children, so that your name will be glorified on earth and in heaven. Amen.

क्रेंप्यक्ष्यक्ष्यम् वेश्वयदेष्यम् विषा ५५१ववक्षया

Lesson Thirty Seven:

Christian Character: Believers' Speech

(चे कें ५५६चें 3:10)

37.1 Text: Those who desire life and desire to see good days, let them keep their tongues from evil and their lips from speaking deceit. (1 Peter 3:10)

37.2 देश्वी विक्रियासुका

न्वरायः भ्रम्बारायः न्यर्यादे भ्रेष्या । न्वरायः भ्रम्बारायः न्यर्यादे भ्रेष्या ।

बेश विश्व र्श्वेय र्र्स्व वर्ष रात्रीय सर्वेष मी मानदा श्चेत हैं पर मा मी र्स्स्य र्श्वेय रात्रेय रात्

37.2 Introduction: The Tibetan sage Khache Phalu once wrote, "In summer watch your iron utensils, and in winter your earthenware; in summer and winter watch your tongue." In this lesson we will learn about using God's gift of speech.

37.3 द्रेल्याचा भ्रेग्वाल्याकृत्याक

ह्यायर्द्वायम् नुः लेकाक्षेत्रः स्वार्था विष्यप्रदिवायाः स्वार्था विष्यप्रदेवायाः स्वार्था स्वार्थी स

37.3 Explanation: If you listen to the speech of the people around you, you will hear them tell lies, boast, and gossip, for people often insult, discourage, blame, criticize, and quarrel with one another. The Lord Jesus said that if we speak in this way, we will be judged for doing so. "For with the judgment you make you will be judged, and the measure you give will be the measure you get. Why do you see the speck in your neighbor's eye, but do not notice the log in your own eye? Or how can you say to your neighbor, 'Let me take the speck out of your eye,' while the log is in your own eye? You hypocrite, first take the log out of your own eye, and then you will see clearly to take the speck out of your neighbor's eye." None of us is worthy to find fault with others, for we all have many faults of our own.

37.4 श्रीःमाल्यः प्यायन् द्याये महत्रायश्चामार्थे द्याय केवाये प्रिया केवाये स्वाय मित्र प्रायम् स्वाय प्रायम् स्वायम् स्वयम् स्वायम् स्वायम् स्वायम् स्वयम् स्वयम्ययम् स्वयम् स्वयम् स्वयम् स्वयम् स्वयम् स्वयम्ययम् स्वयम् स्वयम् स्वयम् स्वयम्

37.4 What we say to others can cause great harm. The Apostle James said, "The tongue is a very small member of the body, but boasts about great things. How great a forest is set ablaze by such a small fire! And the tongue is a fire, a world of unrighteousness. The tongue is set among our members, staining the whole body, setting on fire the entire course of life, and set on fire by hell. For every kind of beast and bird, of reptile and sea creature, can be tamed and has been tamed by mankind, but no human being can tame the tongue. It is a restless evil, full of deadly poison." Sinful speech is evidence of a sinful heart. This is what the Lord Jesus meant when he said, "The mouth speaks out of that which fills the heart."

37.5 भे.शु-प्रदेशिक्षःश्चिक्षःश्चिक्षः वर्षेत्रः अर्छ्याः याचिक्षः वर्षेत्रः याच्यः अर्थः वर्षेत्रः याच्यः श्चितः याच्यः वर्षेत्रः याच्यः वर्यः वर्षेत्रः याच्यः वर्षेत्रः याच्यः वर्षेत्रः याच्यः वर्षेत्रः याच्यः वर्षेत्रः याच्यः वर्षेत्रः याच्यः वर्यः वर्यः

यायाने अप्यास्थ्रीया त्यायाने अप्याप्ता । यापे अप्रीप्तास्थ्यास्थ्र त्याप्तास्थ्र त्याप्तास्थ्य त्याप्तास्थ्र त्याप्तास्थ्र त्याप्तास्थ्र त्याप्तास्थ्य त्याप्तास्थ्र त्याप्तास्थ्य त्याप्तास्य त्याप्तास्थ्य त्याप्तास्थ्य त्याप्तास्थ्य त्याप्तास्य त्याप्तास्थ्य त्याप्तास्य त

डेश द्वेश इ र्न्न नेने नाय केन में खेन नाय केन में खेन नाय केन में खेन ने स्था में स्था मे स्था में स

37.5 As Christians, we are to use our speech to praise God, to build up others, to forgive, to apologize, and to tell others about the Lord Jesus. Our speech is always to be gracious, as the Apostle Paul said, "Let no evil talk come out of your mouths, but only what is useful for building up, as there is need, so that your words may give grace to those who hear." The Apostle Peter said that believers are to "keep their tongues from evil and their lips from speaking deceit." This principle is very important, for on the day at the end of time when God judges all people, we will have to give an account for every careless word we say. If we are to speak as God wants us to, we need power from God the Holy Spirit. Just as sinful words are evidence of sinful hearts, so also our gracious words are evidence of the grace in our hearts.

37.6 वर्ट्वण्युर्द्धा प्रस्तित्र महिंद्या प्रस्ति विश्व क्षेत्र महिंद्या प्रस्ति क्षेत्र महिंद्या प्रमित्र क्षेत्र महिंद्या प्रस्ति क्षेत्र क्षेत्र महिंद्या प्रस्ति क्षेत्र क्षेत्र महिंद्या क्षेत्र क्ष

37.6 Key Point: We speak in order to praise God and encourage others.

37.7 Memory Verse: I tell you, on the day of judgment you will have to give an account for every careless word you utter. (Matthew 12:36)

37.8 देशायदा

- 1. त्रिया महामी भ्री त्या के प्रति विकास के प्रति भ्री माना के का प्रति विकास के प्रति के प्

37.8 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: Why is it important to control our speech? A: Because we must give an account to God for every careless word we say.
- 2. Q: In what ways does God want us to speak? A: We should speak in ways that glorify God and encourage others.
- 37.9 **ब्रॅब्य्यस्ट्रियम्** ब्रुव्यस्ट्रियम् ब्रियम् स्ट्रियम् क्रियम् स्ट्रियम् स्ट्रि
- 37.9 Prayer: Almighty God, you made us in your image to have the gift of speech. Cause us to say only what is useful for helping others, that our speech may extend your grace to those who hear us. Amen.

र्श्वेयः क्ष्यं प्रमुद्या थे सुप्रदेष्ट्य विषा क्षेत्रका सुरा

Lesson Thirty Eight: Christian Character: Humility

८ में वि स्यक्रें मा मी बादी प्रामुख उत्ताय में व्या । क्षेत्र बार कुर क्षेत्र बाद प्रामुख का के स्वाम का क्षेत्र मा वि स्वाम का क्षेत्र मा वि स्वाम का क्षेत्र मा व

((चे'र्हे'र्द्रप्टें 5:5)

- 38.1 Text: All of you must clothe yourselves with humility in your dealings with one another, for "God opposes the proud, but gives grace to the humble." (1 Peter 5:5)
- 38.2 द्वित्। र्श्चेत्राक्ष्वःश्चेत्रः स्थान्तः स्थान्तः स्थान्तः स्थान्तः स्थानः स्यानः स्थानः स्थानः स्थानः स्थानः स्थानः स्थानः स्थानः स्थानः स्था
- 38.2 Introduction: In the previous lesson, we learned that Christians must control their speech. In this lesson, we will learn about the grace of humility.
- विद्र। स्योश्वास्त्र कृत्वित्र ना द्वर नियम स्वर नियम स
- 38.3 Explanation: The Lord Jesus was once invited to a feast. When he noticed how the guests chose the places of honor, he told them a parable. "When you are invited by someone to a wedding banquet, do not sit down at the place of honor, in case someone more distinguished than you has been invited by your host; and the host who invited both

of you may come and say to you, 'Give this person your place,' and then in disgrace you would start to take the lowest place. But when you are invited, go and sit down at the lowest place, so that when your host comes, he may say to you, 'Friend, move up higher'; then you will be honored in the presence of all who sit at the table with you. For all who exalt themselves will be humbled, and those who humble themselves will be exalted."

38.4 ব্যামনিশাস্ক্রমেনাথমা

नर्गिवः अर्केषाः वीश्वः वेः दः क्वायः उवः यः क्विया ।

क्षेयक्षः कुरक्ष्यक्षः यः श्रुण्यः हे ग्वदः वरः यहं ।

38.4 Since the Bible tells us that God opposes the proud, but gives grace to the humble, we should be humble. As it is written in the Bible's Book of Proverbs, "Everyone who is arrogant in heart is an abomination to the LORD; be assured, he will not go unpunished." The Lord Jesus humbled himself to become man. Humble people know they have nothing to boast about before God. They know they have a sinful nature, and that all their good works are like 'filthy rags' in God's sight. They abandon pride and think of others as better than themselves. They accept correction, obey God's will, and take the lowest place.

38.5 ट्रामुल्य द्रार्ट्स द्रार्ट्स विवासी के क्षेत्र के क्षेत्र के क्षेत्र क्

म्बन्द्रम्भायाः ब्रायाः भ्रायाः स्वायाः स्वायाः स्वायाः स्वायाः स्वायाः स्वायाः स्वायाः स्वायाः स्वायाः स्वाया स्वायाः स्वाय

क्षेत्रक्षः क्ष्यान्त्रक्षकः त्राच्यान्तः व्याप्तः व्याप्तः व्याप्तः व्याप्तः व्याप्तः व्याप्तः व्याप्तः व्यापतः व

ন্ব্যামান্ত্ৰহ্মা

38.5 Pride and self love and pride are like rubbish, which we must cast out of our minds. How then do we do this? There are three steps: 1) Think carefully about God's perfect holiness. 2) Look at the example of the Lord Jesus. 3) Think carefully about our own sinful nature. We have nothing at all that we did not receive from God and we have no reason to boast. If we think carefully about these things, we will become humble. We show humility to others through caring about one another, serving one another as the Lord Jesus served us and honoring one another above ourselves. The Lord Jesus has promised great blessing to those who are humble. He said, "Blessed are the meek, for they will inherit the earth."

38.6 Key Point: Because the Lord Jesus was humble, we should also become humble.

38.7 Memory Verse: Do nothing from selfish ambition or conceit, but in humility regard others as better than yourselves. (Philippians 2:3)

38.8 ইমাথের

- 1. देःच। गर्डें चें भे शुक्ते स्क्रेस्ट्रा स्वाप्त क्षित्र क्

38.8 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: In what way was the Lord Jesus humble? A: He set aside his glory and dominion and took the form of a servant.
- 2. Q: In what way do we show humility? A: By serving one another as the Lord Jesus served us, and honoring one another above ourselves.
- 38.9 Prayer: Lord Jesus, who reigns in heaven forever with God the Father, you laid aside your glory and dominion and took the form of a servant. Help us to follow the example of your humility, that we may serve you and others. Amen.

श्रायउन्त्राय। षेशुप्यदेन् मुर्तेषाश्रुयायादह्यश्रायदेश्चिम्

Section Five: Spiritual Warfare: Overcoming the Believer's Three Enemies

र्श्वेयः स्वार्भात्रम् यहिषाः हेवः यदीः यहिष्यसः यदेः भ्वेताः (ददः येः)

Lesson Thirty Nine:

Spiritual Warfare: Overcoming the World (1)

- 39.1 རྡ་བ། ངཚོས་མི་རྡམས་ལ་མི་འཐབ་শ্রী མଣ୍ଡ་ལྡན་དང་། དབང་རྟན་བ། ୲ୡ୕ଽ୩་རྡེན་འདིའ་མུན་བའི་ དབང་སྐུར་བ། ଜିମ୍ମୟଶ୍ୟ শ্রীॱངན་དབང་ʊན་རྡམས་ལ་འཐབ། (୲ଊୖ୕ୖ୳୕ୡୢ୕୳୷ 6:12)
- 39.1 Text: For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, against the powers, against the world forces of this darkness, against the spiritual forces of wickedness in the heavenly places. (Ephesians 6:12)
- 39.2 अप्रायदिद्धित्। र्र्भ्याः स्वार्थन्त्रः स्वार्थन्तः स्वार्यस्वार्यस्वार्यस्वार्यस्वारः स्वार्यस्वार्यस्वारः स्वार्यस्वार्यस्वारः स्वार्यस्वारः स्वार्यस्वरः स्वार्यस्वारः स्वार्यस्वारः स्वार्यस्वारः स्वार्यस्वारः स्वार्यस्वारः स्वार्यस्वारः स्वार्यस्वारः स्वार्यस्वारः स्वार्यस्वयः स्वार्यस्वयः स्वर्यस्वयः स्वार्यस्वयः स्वार्यस्वयः स्वार्यस्वयः स
- 32.2 Introduction to Section Five: In the first section of these lessons, we learned about the gospel; in the second, about God's Church; in the third, about the works and fruit of the Holy Spirit; and in the fourth, Christian character. In this fifth section, we will learn about overcoming the Christian's three enemies: this world, the sinful nature, and the devil. This lesson and the next lesson are about overcoming the world.

यङ्बाधिव। त्याः वां ब्रुं आयः प्याः विद्याः व

39.3 Explanation: Every Christian is in a spiritual battle. In this battle we have three Friends: God the Father, who wants everyone to be saved; God the Son, who gave himself for our salvation; and God the Holy Spirit, who intercedes for us with God. We also have three enemies: this world, which opposes God; our own sinful nature; and the devil, who seeks to destroy us. In this battle we must rely on help from our three friends in order to destroy the power of our three enemies.

39.4 Our first enemy is the world. Most of the people in this world pay no attention to God. They think more of this life than eternal life, more about sin than righteousness, more about pleasing men than pleasing God. They like to engage in sensuality, lusts, drunkenness, adultery, wild parties and idolatry; they are surprised that Christians do not do such evil things with them, and so they insult and hate believers. The people and desires of this world are always trying to tempt us away from the way of salvation. But the love of this

passing world is enmity with God the Father. It destroys believers and the church, and makes us unfruitful for the Lord. For this reason, the Apostle John wrote, "Do not love the world nor the things in the world. If anyone loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him, for all that is in the world-the desire of the flesh, the desire of the eyes, the pride in riches-comes not from the Father but from the world."

39.5 देन्द्रअश्चः ग्रीश्वः यहेना हेन्द्र ग्रीः यह्नि । यह्नि

39.5 As believers, we must overcome the world, or it will overcome us. We are not to be conformed to this world but to keep ourselves unstained by it. We must resist the love of the world and the things that are in it, for if we want to be friends with this world we become enemies of God. We are to come out of the world and be separate from it. We do not follow the world's ideas of what is right and wrong. We avoid places of temptation. We do not behave as the people of this world do, and we are never be ashamed of the Lord. We can be assured that if we trust in the Lord Jesus, we will overcome the world.

39.6 वर्ट्वयाईची धेःशुःधःरेरेरअहंदःर्ग्यम्भगम् सुसः न्राचीं ग्रास्त्राधित्।

39.6 Key Point: Every Christian has three friends and three enemies.

39.7 **ब्रॅंप्ट्रेंब न्रेन्ज्या** मडेश यदे श्रुव ज्ञु क्राया हिन्हें मावश माय या प्राया हिन्हें भावश माय या प्राया हिन्हें मावश माय या प्राया है माय हिन्हें मावश माय या प्राया है माय है म

39.7 Memory Verse: Beloved, I urge you as aliens and exiles to abstain from the desires of the flesh that wage war against the soul. (1 Peter 2:11)

39.8 ইমাথের

- 1. ব্রীনা দক্তির মার্লি ক্রান্ধানা শ্রমার্শির দ্বান্ধানা শ্রমার প্রমান্ধানার ক্রান্ধানার ক্রান্ধানার
- 2. त्रैःच। दर्छेतैः त्र्याः वें माश्रुश्चाने श्रुः भेना न्यमा व्यव। वहिषाः हेन विदेश श्रेषाः ने श्
- 3. त्रेन्। यहेषाःहेत्यतियेत्तित्वाकाक्षेत्रस्यह्यकाषाः व्यव। नर्गात्यक्षिणाः विद्याः विद्याः

39.8 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: Who are our three friends? A: God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Spirit.
- 2. Q: Who are our three enemies? A: The world, our sinful nature, and the devil.
- 3. Q: How are we to overcome the world's evil desires? A: By trusting in God's power and obeying his word.
- 39.9 **ब्रॅब्य्यस्ट्रियस्त्र्या** गर्डें चॅं यम्ब्रा यहेगाहेब यदिवस्त्रायदिवस्त्रायदिवस्त्रायस्य स्वास्त्रायस्य स्वास्त्रयस्य स्वास्य स्वास्त्रयस्य स्वास्त्यस्य स्वास्त्यस्य स्वास्त्रयस्य स्वास्त्यस्
- 39.9 **Prayer:** Lord, do not let us love this world or the things in it. By the power of God the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit, crush under foot our enemies the world, the sinful nature, and the devil, that we may kept sound and blameless at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. Amen.

र्श्वेयार्कवायविष्यस्या यहेगाहेवायदेवहेंसमायये र्श्वेया (गवेश्वाया)

Lesson Forty:

Spiritual Warfare: Overcoming the World (2)

40.1 हुन्न र्वेद्गत्यानुः यून्निः नाः वेद्गत्यान् व्याकेषान्य विद्यान्य विद

40.1 Text: Indeed, all who desire to live godly in Christ Jesus will be persecuted. (2 Timothy 3:12)

40.2 द्वित अयउद्दिरणे सुयदित्या विष्ठा विष्ठा होत्य है त्वित्य है

40.2 **Introduction:** In this section we are learning about overcoming the Christian's three enemies: this world, the sinful nature, and the devil. This and the previous lesson are about overcoming the world.

40.3 Explanation: In ancient times, there were two brothers, named Cain and Abel. Abel was a shepherd, and Cain a farmer. One day, Cain gave an offering to God from the

fruits of the field, but Abel offered to God the best fat portions of the firstborn sheep. God was pleased with Abel and his offering, but he was not pleased with Cain's offering. So Cain became jealous of his brother Abel and said to him, "Let's go out into the field." There Cain struck his brother Abel and killed him. From ancient times, the people of this world have hated and persecuted those who want to please God. Believers have been mocked, flogged, put in chains, put into prison, stoned to death, sawn in two, and killed by the sword. They have experienced poverty, persecution, intense suffering. They have had to live in the wilderness or the mountains, or in caves and pits. Even the Lord Jesus experienced such persecution.

40.4 दहेग हेन तिर्श्वा स्वा क्षेत्र प्रकार क्षेत्र क्षेत्र

40.4 Knowing the nature of the people of this world, the Lord Jesus taught his disciples that they would be persecuted. After Jesus' resurrection, several of the disciples were arrested, put into prison, and killed. The Apostle Paul was persecuted on many occasions. He was whipped five times, beaten with rods three times, and was in danger again and again. He wrote, "Indeed, all who desire to live godly in Christ Jesus will be persecuted." Although we may be safe in our home now, the time may come when we may lose all things. We may be put into prison, and surrounded by enemies who hate the Lord and who mean to harm us. Believers should be prepared for suffering.

40.5 र्न्निन्द्रस्यक्षःग्रेक्ष्म्र्रः प्रक्ष्म्यः विष्यः विषयः विष्यः विष्यः विषयः वि

श्चॅन्यम् चेन्यायाः सुर्याया स्वाद्यस्य स्व

40.5 Thinking about these things prepares us for suffering which may come. When we are arrested or persecuted because we are Christians, the devil will try to make us worried so that we forget prayer, God's promises, and the good news. If fear overcomes us, our behavior may dishonor the good news, or weaken the faith of other believers, and we will not be able to suffer in a way that brings honor to God. When in danger, we are not to be afraid of those who can kill the body but after that can do no more, but commit ourselves to God. If we fail to depend on God, we may deny the Lord as the Apostle Peter did. When facing persecution, we should: 1) Commit the situation to God. 2) Remember that the Lord Jesus Christ will never leave us or forsake us. As the Scripture says, "The LORD is on my side; I will not fear; what can man do to me?" 3) Remember that God cares for us. He causes all things to work together for good for those who love him and who are called according to his purpose. If we remember these three things, we will be able to rejoice that God considers us worthy of suffering for the sake of the Lord.

40.6 वहर्द्वाम् उद्या दिवा हेव पदिते श्री ह्या स्था मार्जे दिवा स्था मार्के दिवा मार्के दिवा स्था मार्के दिवा स्था मार्के दिवा स्था मार्के दिवा मार्के दिवा स्था मार्के दिवा मार्के मार

40.6 Key Point: The people of this world will persecute believers.

40.7 **Memory Verse**: You will be hated by all because of my name. But the one who endures to the end will be saved. (Mark 13:13)

40.8 ইশ্বেৰ

- 2. ट्रेप्ता वेंत्रप्तर्र्ध्वाचेत्रपूर्वावाच्या यदा पूर्वावाच्येवाचीयाचेत्राचीयाचेत्राचीयाचेत्रप्ति वेंत्रप्तर्वें व्याप्ति वेंत्रप्ति वेंत्रपति वेंत्रपति वेंत्रपति वेंत्रपति वेंत्रपति वेंत्रपति वेंत्रपति वेंत

40.8 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: What will the devil do when we are arrested or persecuted? A: He will look for a way to make us afraid.
- 2. Q: What then should we do? A: We should entrust ourselves to God's care.
- 40.9 **ब्रॅब्ययययदेवबाक्या** व्यावस्था व्यावस्य स्था व्यावस्था व्यावस्था व्यावस्था व्यावस्था व्यावस्था व्यावस्यावस्था व्यावस्था व्यावस्था

40.9 **Prayer:** Sovereign God, consider the threats of those who oppose your Son Jesus Christ. Grant us your servants to speak your word with all boldness. Stretch out your hand to heal, and to perform signs and wonders through the name of your holy servant Jesus. Amen.

र्श्वेयःस्व लेयान्य। श्रेया ने अपी स्वय निश्व स्ट्रिस्य प्रति र्श्वेय

Lesson Forty One:

Spiritual Warfare: Overcoming the Sinful Nature

- 41.1 Text: So I find this law at work: When I want to do good, evil is right there with me. (Romans 7:21)
- 41.2 देश्वी श्वीयः क्षेत्रः श्वायः विश्वायः विश
- 41.2 **Introduction:** In our previous two lessons, we learned about overcoming this world. Now in this lesson we will explain the struggle against the sinful nature.
- 41.3 द्रश्चित्या श्रेम्यश्चर्यं श्चित्वया श्च
- 41.3 Explanation: All human beings have a sinful nature. This sinful nature has several ways of deceiving us and causing us to sin. It says to us "Sin isn't important", or "God will forgive you, so you can sin without fear." It lies to us saying that we can satisfy lustful desires with just one sin and then not sin again. The sinful nature will make us lazy so that we do not want to read or listen to God's word, or to pray, or meet with other believers.

Sinful desires are deceptive because they arise before we are aware of them. Giving way to sinful desires only strengthens them. They are like weeds in a garden; they never die naturally, but must be constantly uprooted and destroyed. If we are not careful, the sinful nature will grow stronger and destroy us.

41.4 तर्न् द्रक्षण्यान् द्रक्षण्यान् वर्ष्णे तर्द्राया सेन्यान्य वर्ष्णे तर्द्राया सेन्य स्थान्य स्था

41.4 Killing sinful desires is not easy work. All of us have certain cherished sins, and these must be killed, even if it costs us an eye or a hand. We must remember that from God's perspective, even the smallest sin merits his righteous punishment. So what must we do to kill these sinful desires? The Apostle Paul said that if by the Spirit we put to death the deeds of the body, we will live. To put to death the deeds of the sinful nature, we must always set our minds on becoming like the Lord Jesus Christ. We cooperate with God the Holy Spirit as he produces his nine-fold fruit in our hearts. This fruit opposes our sinful desires, weakening and destroying them.

41.5 क्ष्मान्त्रेसान्ची स्वार्थस्य स्वार्यस्य स्वार्थस्य स्वार्यस्य स्वार्यस

दश्य-त्र्वित्य्यक्ष्यान्तः। यद्व्यश्च-त्र्यान्यक्षयः व्यान्त्रः व्यान्तः व्यान्यः व्यान्तः व्यान्त

41.5 To overcome the sinful nature we must do the following things: 1) We must understand our own thoughts. Sinful thoughts lead to sinful actions. The Lord Jesus taught that if thoughts of such sins as murder or adultery are in our hearts, they are like the actual actions. God knows all things and always sees our hearts. If we cherish sinful thoughts in our hearts, God will know that, and judge us. 2) When sinful thoughts arise, put a violent stop to them. Do not allow them to remain in your mind, but attack them continually every time they arise, and put them to death. If we do not do so, they will become stronger. To conquer sinful thoughts: a) from the time you get up in the morning, think of God and good things; b) memorize God's word and meditate on it; c) be careful what you see, hear, and read; d) pray that evil thoughts will not arise in your mind; e) be watchful during evenings and times of rest, when temptations to sin are likely to arise; f) avoid idleness, as 'idle hands are the devil's workshop'. g) Remain in fellowship with other believers who are working to overcome the sinful nature. 3) Depend on the power of God the Holy Spirit. If we commit a certain sin repeatedly and it becomes an evil habit, we should not rely on our own strength to overcome it. Instead, we pray and ask for the help of the Holy Spirit, who gives us power to conquer sin. Although we cannot become sinless in this life, we can always rely on God's forgiving grace.

41.6 व्यार्ट्स्व वर्ष्ट्स्व व्यार्थ वर्ष्ट्स्व व्यार्थ वर्ष्ट्र वर्ष्ट्य वरम्य वरम्य वर्ष्य वर्ष्ट्य वर्ष्ट्य वरम्य वरमम

41.6 Key Point: Believers struggle against the sinful nature.

41.7 **व्वाप्त विश्व विष**

41.7 Memory Verse: If you live according to the sinful nature, you will die; but if by the Holy Spirit you destroy sinful behavior, you will live. (Romans 8:13)

41.8 ইম্মের

1. त्रैन भ्रैनिक्श श्रीं प्रतिश्वास्य प्रश्लेश क्षेत्र क्षेत्

41.8 Questions and Answers

- 1. Q: When sinful thoughts arise, what should we do? A: As soon as they arise we must put a stop to them; if we do not do so, their power will become even greater.
- 41.9 **ब्रॅबिययायदेवसाक्चा** ब्रेबाकेसड्य क्ची ब्रॅबिययाह्म प्याप्त क्षा क्षेत्र प्राप्त क्षेत्र क्षा क्षेत्र क्षा क्षेत्र क्षे
- 41.9 **Prayer:** Lord Jesus, who always hears the prayers of sinners, give us the power by your Holy Spirit to put to death the deeds of the sinful nature. Let your Holy Spirit produce his ninefold fruit in us, that we might live for the praise of your glory. Amen.

र्श्वेयार्कवालेयात्वेषाय। यतुन्यहें अषायये र्श्वेया (न्ययें)

Lesson Forty Two:

Spiritual Warfare: Overcoming the Devil (1)

- 42.1 हा प्रतियामी भ्राप्त साम्नी प्रतियामी (स्रोप्त संस्था 4:27)
- 42.1 Text: Do not give the devil an opportunity. (Ephesians 4:27)
- 42.2 **Introduction:** In this section we are learning about overcoming the Christian's three enemies: this world, the sinful nature, and the devil. This and the following lesson are about overcoming the devil.
- 42.3 द्वीयाचा नर्ग्नात्र अर्छ्याची नर्ग्नात्र अर्छ्याची नर्ग्नात्र अर्थ्या स्वाधित स्
- 42.3 Explanation: When God created the world that we see, he created beings we cannot see. These beings are called 'angels'; they exist in heaven in order to do God's will. A long time ago, some of them rebelled against God and became evil. The king of the evil angels is called is called Satan. In the Garden of Eden, Satan lied to Adam's wife Eve by saying that if she sinned, she would not die. Satan opposes God by telling lies about God, for Satan is a liar and the father of lies. Satan tempted the Lord Jesus, and he also

tempts believers to sin. He entered the heart of Judas, who betrayed the Lord Jesus and the heart of Ananias, who lied to God. Satan's evil spirits may enter people and cause them great suffering.

42.4 ब्रू-५वर्वे दम्ब्रून्दर्नेव पर्दे बेट्चे स्थ्रेन्च प्रमाण्य बर्धा विष्य विष्य दर्जे विष्य दर्जे विष्य मैक्षारार्क्क सेरायराप्तेरातर्केषायम। विष्यार्क्केषायदेष्ट्रीरातराष्ट्रवाह्मस्रमाण्डीमारार्केताचेवावम **अ**र्क्य पतुः सुकायत् द्वार विष्ट्री द्वार के विष्ट्री व र्गे कर्कर अ में वर्षे वरत् वर्षे वर वस्रकार प्रत्या वस्त्र प्रत्या प्रत्या प्रत्या प्रत्या क्षेत्र प्रत्या के प्रत्ये क्षेत्र क्षे मी'यगाद'भेब'यदे'द्य'यदे'ध्याषा'केद'ग्री'र्यामी'यसुर'वेग यद्द्र'ग्री'मार्थे'धयषा'यांर्त्वेय'हे'यह्व *ॱ*ॸॖॱॺऻऄ॔ॴॱॻॱॸ॒ॸॱऄॣ॔ढ़ॱॴॴढ़ॎॸॆॻॺॱऄॸॱ।ॱऄॣ॔ॱॺऻॺॴॱॻॸॱॺऻढ़ॺॱॸॆॱक़ॗढ़ॱऄॱख़ॸॱय़ॸॱॸ॔ॱॷढ़ॱॿॺॺॱख़ॸॱ ग्री केन न क्रिंव प्रमाल के मार्च मा ने दे श्वीम प्रमाल में प्रमाल के प्रमाल के प्रमाल के प्रमाल के प्रमाल के प <u> न्त्रॉव अर्क्षेया यो प्यनेव प्य विश्व प्य प्रमा</u> में भ्रुव श्रूर पर द्वापर भें या द्रायदे भ्रुव अ के द्वी द्वापर यसरदेवर्षायदेश्चें वर्षाटर्स्य देश्वराष्ट्रीत। यहरायादेशविवर् र्सेयावर्षि वर्षे स्वर्धे अःबदःदर्क्षे:पत्दःयश्याधवरः अरङ्ग स्यापरः कुया वादः यग्राश्चात्रे वादः विदेशे स्थापेत्रः स्थाप्या वादः विदेशे स पर्देन्त्रं वे पत्र्यं भी मु प्राप्त स्थान स यरले परे ग्वरप्र रे ग्वर अर्केंग ग्वेश होर हो ज्वर रेंग रु पर्र स्था रव हे पर रहा रेंब से स्वर

42.4 Satan goes around like a lion looking for someone to devour. He seeks to tempt and destroy us in many ways. For this reason, believers are to remain self-controlled and alert in order to resist him. As the Apostle Paul said, "do not give the devil an opportunity" and "Therefore take up the whole armor of God, that you may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand firm. Stand therefore, having fastened on the belt of truth, and having put on the breastplate of righteousness, and, as shoes for your feet, having put on the readiness given by the gospel of peace. In all circumstances take up the shield of faith, with which you can extinguish all the flaming darts of the evil one;

and take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God, praying at all times in the Spirit, with all prayer and supplication." So the way to oppose and overcome Satan is to remain close to God. We do this by knowing God's truth, by being considered righteous in God's sight by faith, by relying upon the power of God the Holy Spirit, and by praying constantly. If we resist the devil in this way, he will flee from us. Not only so, but in the end we will have final victory over him, because the Lord Jesus appeared in order to destroy the works of Satan. As the Apostle Paul wrote, "The God of peace will soon crush Satan under your feet."

- 42.5 व्यक्तिमाई वि यतुन्वे यस्टिंद्रम् विंश्येव या विंश्य यस्टिंशेन्य विन्य यस्ति ।
- 42.5 Key Point: The devil is our enemy, and he seeks to destroy us.
- 42.6 ब्रॅंप्ट्रेंब वेर्जु पत्राथ केंप्य परावेर्डिया विंप्य वेंश्य परावर्ष्य (अर्गिपः 4:7)
- 42.6 Memory Verse: Resist the devil and he will flee from you. (James 4:7)

42.7 दैशायव

- 1. देःच। चतुन्त्रृः फ्रव्राङ्गः धिवावया यव। श्रुः फ्रव्रावे चतुः द्वार्यात्र्यः स्ट्रां सेन्यस्य विश्वर्यात्र्यः स्ट्रां सेन्यस्य विश्वर्यात्र्यः स्ट्रां सेन्यस्य विश्वर्याः स्ट्रां सेन्यस्य सेन्यस्य स्ट्

- 1. Q: Who is Satan? A: Satan is our enemy who seeks to tempt and destroy us.
- 2. Q: How are we to resist him? A: We are to put on the gospel armor of truth, righteousness, the readiness that comes from the gospel of peace, faith, salvation, and God's word.
- 42.8 ब्रॅंब्रायस्य तिवस्य वित्रा चित्रा चित
- 42.8 **Prayer:** Lord Jesus, destroyer of the devil's works, give us your armor, so that we may stand firm in the faith; and give us grace to resist Satan, so that he may flee from us, to the praise of your glory. Amen.

र्श्वेयार्क्ष्वावेषाश्च्याया यतुन्यह्स्यश्चायदेश्चिम् (षादेश्चाया)

Lesson Forty Three:

Spiritual Warfare: Overcoming the Devil (2)

- 43.1 हुन्। यहेषा हेव या पेंट्या देशका हिंद् हैं ते व्यापाय त्युष्य आषव दे हे हों। (पेंट्या देशका विश्व का प्राप्य का प्
- 43.1 Text: The one who is in you is greater than the one who is in the world. (1 John 4:4)
- 43.2 देश्वित्। अय्वरुत्तर्वित्रः भुः पतिः त्याः विः याश्वरः श्रुः यहिषाः हेवः यदिः ततः। श्रेषाः वेशः यीः ततः य यतुत् श्रुः त्रवः यः यहिं अश्वरः श्रेष्ट्रं वः श्रुं वः श्रुं वः यहितः यदि वः श्रेष्ट् वः यः प्रद्रश्चेवः यदि यदि विद्याः विद्
- 43.2 **Introduction:** In this section we are learning about overcoming the Christian's three enemies: this world, the sinful nature, and the devil. The previous lesson and this lesson are about overcoming the devil.
- 43.3 द्योवाया श्रेःश्र-देश श्रिः स्वाप्त स्वा

43.3 Explanation: Many people are afraid of such things as zombies and evil spirits that they see in their nightmares. When they are sick, they wonder if they have offended a spirit. When they go on a journey, they are afraid of bad luck, so they rely on the spirits, magic, or divination to protect them. They feel better because they think they can control the future. Sometimes, when unbelievers see that Jesus has power over all spirits, they try use his name without believing in him. For example, in the ancient city of Ephesus, there were some non-Christian exorcists who used the name of the Lord Jesus over those who had evil spirits, saying, "I command you in the name of Jesus." Seven sons of a Jewish high priest named Sceva were doing this. But the evil spirit said to them in reply, "Jesus I know, but who are you?" Then the man with the evil spirit leaped on them, mastered them all, and so overpowered them that they fled out of the house naked and wounded. When this became known to all residents of Ephesus, everyone was amazed; and the name of the Lord Jesus was praised. Also many of those who became believers confessed and disclosed their practices. A number of those who practiced magic collected their books and burned them publicly; when the value of these books was calculated, it was found to come to fifty thousand silver coins. So the word of the Lord grew mightily and prevailed.

तुषाधिद्वर्य्याः क्रद्वेष देवेषार्डे वेषार्डे वेषात्रुय्यायम् ग्रुव्याप्यात्रः । स्युः व्यात्र्याः म्यूः व्यात्र

43.4 Christians do not need to be afraid of evil spirits, zombies, or things they see in their nightmares, because the Lord Jesus has power over all evil spirits. They know who he is and fear him. Many times he drove them out just by speaking to them. Jesus gave his disciples power to cast out evil spirits and they did so. The Apostle John wrote to the believers, "Greater is he that is in you than he that is in the world." The Lord Jesus will not allow evil spirits to trouble Christians. We need never rely on divination or magic; in fact, such practices are an abomination in God's sight. If we submit ourselves to God, we can resist the devil and he will flee from us. Not only so, but Christians do not need to be afraid of things that will happen in the future. God causes all things to work together for good to those who love him, and who are called according to his purpose. When we meet various trials, we should remember what the Bible teaches us, "Do not disregard the Lord's discipline nor tire when rebuked; for the Lord disciplines those he loves and, trains those he considers to be sons."

43.5 वदर्देव पर्डेचें। गर्डेचें पर्डेचें पर्डेचें पर्डेचें पर्वेचें पर्वेच

43.5 **Key Point:** Believers should not fear evil spirits or what will happen in the future, because Jesus has all authority.

43.6 Memory Verse: And Jesus came and said to them, "All authority in heaven and on earth has been given to me." (Matthew 28:18)

43.7 ইমাথের

- 2. ट्रेन्य भेर्युत्यक्ष्मश्राचीश्राम्भवित्यस्य प्राप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्

- 1. Q: Should Christians be afraid of evil spirits? A: No, because the Lord Jesus has all authority.
- 2. Q: Should Christians be afraid of what will happen in the future? A: No, because God causes all things to work together for our good.
- 43.8 ब्रॅब्रायसप्तेत्वस्य हिंदि प्रायव प्रतिकेत्तु र्वे वस्त्रस्त स्वर्धित स्वर्य स्वर्य स्वर्धित स्वर्य स्वर्धित स्वर्धित स्वर्धित स्वर्धित स्वर्धित स्वर्
- 43.8 Prayer: Lord, who causes all things to work together for our good, give us victory over the world, the sinful nature, and the devil. Drive out our fear, and perfect our love. We ask this in the name of the Lord Jesus, amen.

यायउन्तुगाय। गर्डें में खे सुदे र्स्य या सूर से से स्रुवाय।

Section Six: Living as Disciples of the Lord Jesus

र्श्चेयार्स्व लेपित नर्गेव सर्मेया मे प्रमेष स्थाय ने साम देश्चेया

Lesson Forty Four: Knowing God's Will

44.1 **इ.**च। व्वित्रात्र्याः श्रीः विद्यान्य व

44.1 Text: So do not be foolish, but understand what the will of the Lord is. (Ephesians 5:17)

44.2 अप्युच्चित्रा र्श्वित् श्चित्र श

44.2 Introduction to Section Six: In the first section of these lessons, we learned about the good news of the Lord Jesus; in the second, about God's Church; in the third, about the works and fruit of the Holy Spirit; and in the fourth, about Christian character, in the fifth, about overcoming the Christian's three enemies. Now in this sixth section we will discuss living as disciples of the Lord Jesus. In this lesson we will learn about how to know God's will.

44.3 द्योत्पाच चगाः विश्वाः श्राः श्राः स्वाः त्याः विश्वः त्यः विश्वः विश्वः विश्वः त्यः त्यः विश्वः त्यः विश्वः त्यः विश्वः त्यः विश्वः त्यः विश्वः त्यः विश्वः

श्चे त्युर। दश्च त्यश्च मामदिने वित्र वित्र वित्र स्थे वित्र वित्र स्थित स्थित वित्र स्थित स्थित वित्र स्थित वित्र स्थित वित्र स्थित वित्र स्थित वित्र स्थित वित्र स्था स्थित मी दर्गेदश्यायाम् प्रवित्यादार्सेश से स्वर्भ दिश्व दर्गेवा अर्केगामी दर्गेदश्याया है माश्रायदे के दिश्व मान्य म्बलाम् देशायायि विष्ट्री । द्रायदेम्बुद्रस्यालार्ग्नम्यद्राप्तर्भक्ताव्याविष्ट्री क्कें वर्षान्ग्रीव सर्केषा न्दरवर्षेषा षायर वहेव। न्यायवेषा शुर्र स्वावान्ग्रीव सर्केषा षीषा रार्केषा पादा व्रेन्द्रम्भायते क्र्रेन्यमात कुष्य द्यां मावद व्युद्धा द्ये स्व। मार्डेन्स अः स्व क्राया मार्डे मार्गिया ग्डिग्'यः व्रुस्रसः यः व्रेन्'न्र्ग्सः यदेः यग्यः क्रुःग्वरः यश्रा व्रस्रसः स्रोन् यदेः र्ह्येन् यः स्रोत्रः व अर्क्षेग'मीशक्षेग'केश'य'स्टायश'देऽ'इअश'ग्रीशक्षेग'केश'ग्री'क्क्षेंऽ'दा'भ्री'वेऽ। देश'बर'दर्गाव'अर्क्षेग' में अप्याश्रुद्र स्वायकुत्व अप्तेयव अप्तर्भ। अप्तिय। द्राष्ट्रव स्वयः यदे द्रोदे क्वीं व अप्ते द्वा अर्थः क्रॅंब्रायम्यह्न न्ये नेक्रेंदि व्याविषा विष्य मिन्यी न्यों न्याय विष्य क्रेंय नेदि क्रिम्स क्रिंय न्यायदे गश्रुरःस्य क्रेवः क्ष्र्यः र्त्त्र्या प्रवादया क्रवः वश्रा देशे देवः वश्राया स्वयः विष्यः विष्यः विष्यः विष्यः दर्गोव अर्केन मैश दर्गोव अर्केन में दर्गे दश दार्श्वेव प्यते द्वी र मार्शेव खुर में शा दर्शेश मह विमा हो द गुर्द्र ग्रॅंब्र अर्क्केंग गी प्रमाय द्राय अर्द्ध्य प्राय प्रदेशी 2) व्यव ग्रिंद्र येवा वार्चेंद्र प्रेवा वार्चेंद्र प्रवास वार्चेंद्र प्र यः वेशः रवः दर्गेश श्रुः र्ववः यः र्गेवः ग्रीशः विदः र्वेदेव दवशः शुः विवाः यः वेशः रवः यः र्वदः व श्रुंवः दर्नेम्बाक्षेत्रभद्रभे सह्दायम्बस्य उत्ताक्ष्मा यमम्बद्धायद्वरम्भ्व स्त्रीव्य सर्वेषाः वार्षेवायः विदेवसः विदा गवद्यम्यव्युम् वेशः वेशा द्यायदेगाश्चरम्य वायेशम्य म्याद्य व्यवः श्वेषाम्य विश्व सद्त्रीं क्रिंव। देशचर्क्षस्त्रीत् क्रिंव प्रमाण्या स्त्रीत स्त्रीत स्त्रीत स्त्रीत स्त्रीत स्त्रीत स्त्रीत स् 3) दर्छेदिःस्रोयस्य दर्भाः सञ्चत्र वदय। दर्गिवः यर्छेगः गैः दर्गे दस्य दाः स्ट्रमः नुस्य वसः गदः दर्गुदः सुः धेवः या भ्री ने शागुमा मर्से शामित अर्के गामी पूर्वी म्याया कृम हों प्राप्त की प्राप्त अर्के गामी पूर्वी म्या यायर्क्केयायदीयायाव्यविद्वादित्यायदीयादित्या । या । दार्क्केश्वर्षियायायाव्याव्यक्केयायायायायायायायायायायायाया यः धेवः यमः द्वेत्य। वि) वेतः कुः धेवः यदेः क्वेतः यन्त्रे वानः वर्षे वानः वर्षे वानः वर्षे वानः वर्षे वानः व षद्वःभ्रेष्वव्यायानुभ्रद्यायान्। क्वित्यान्त्राव्यान्या क्वित्यान्त्राव्यान्त्राव्यान्त्राव्या म्या म्) र्ह्येन्यानेदेश्र्रीवस्यार्थाम्बदाग्रीसम्मर्जन्याः सुदेश्लीमर्घसायम्बग्नुमम्या म्) र्ह्येन्याः देवे र्र्भे वश्रामर्से द्राया स्वयुम्यमा उ) र्र्भे द्राया देवे र्र्भे वश्राव र्रे में सुवश्रामीव प्यास्तायी विश्वासी व्यव्यक्षः हे दर्द्भवाषायदे वद्रद्राक्षं मुष्ठायम् वयुम्यमा क) ह्युंद्रय देषाम्री वव्यव्यक्षेत्रय प्रविद्रा

याचे म्याचि स्ट्रिय स्थान्य स्ट्रिय स्थान्य स

44.3 Explanation: Tashi is a believer who works in Lhasa. One day he heard that there is a job in Shigatse that will pay him twice what he is receiving now. He would like to be paid more, but his family and his church are in Lhasa; he isn't sure what to do. Should he move to Shigatse to take the new job, or should he stay in Lhasa? Like Tashi, all of us must make decisions. Should I go on a journey or not? Should I move to another place? Should my son get married? Should I work at a certain job? When we must decide about questions like this, how are we to know what God wants us to do? Here are four things we can do to know God's will for us: 1) Maintain fellowship with God though prayer and reading or listening to the Bible. In it, God gives us commandments about what we should do. For example, the Lord Jesus commands us to love one another, so we do not behave in ways that don't show love. God hates sin, so we do not behave in sinful ways. Not only so, God teaches us through the examples of the disciples, the apostles, and ordinary believers. By such examples we may know his will for our lives. So read or listen to God's word daily. Think about it carefully. Ask God the Holy Spirit to show you God's will. Whatever we do should be consistent with God's word. 2) To make good decisions, we need wisdom. The Apostle James wrote, If any one among you lacks wisdom, he should ask God who doesn't find fault but gives generously to all, and it will be given. The Bible gives us many examples of wise conduct. It is also wise to ask mature believers for advice. 3) We must want to do God's will, even if it is not what we want or if we do not know what will happen as a result. 4) Another way of seeking God's guidance is to ask questions: a) Are we seeking God's kingdom first and putting his desires ahead of our own? b) Will this help us love God and others more? Will it help us draw nearer to God? c) Will others hear about the Lord Jesus because of this? d) Will this make us holy? e) Will this help us to grow in the grace and knowledge of the Lord? f) Will this help others? h) Will this make me a captive to sin? i) Will this action promote the glory of God? j) Is this action worthy of praise? If we read the Bible, pray, ask God for wisdom, and think carefully about the situation, God will certainly show us his will.

44.4 वटर्रेव्याईर्चे नर्गेव्याईयायी:नर्गेट्यायाक्यायीक्यायी:ध्रीय:नर्थ्याक्यायी:याव्यायी:याव्यायायी:याव्यायायी:याव्यायायी:याव्यायायी:याव्यायायी:याव्यायी:याव्यायायी:याव्यायायायी:याव्यायायायी:याव्यायाया

44.4 Key Point: To know God's will, believers read the Bible, and ask God for wisdom.

44.5 **ब्रॅंग्ट्रॅब्ग्वेन्**कु छिन्केंदिवन्वश्रास्त्रिकाराः विश्वास्याः स्वित्रात्त्राः स्वर्धाः स्वर्धः स्वर्यः स्वर्धः स्वर्यः स्वर्धः स्वर्यः स्वर्यः स्वर्धः स्वर्यः स्वर्यः स्वर्धः स्वर्धः स्वर्य

44.5 Memory Verse: If any of you is lacking in wisdom, ask God, who gives to all generously and ungrudgingly, and it will be given you. (James 1:5)

44.6 ইম্মাথ্যব্য

1. दे.च। वयाः मार्डेद् चेद्द्र में श्रायदे श्रू चश्रायदे श्रू च श्रू चश्रायदे श्रू च श्रू चश्रायदे श्रू च श्रू च

44.6 Questions and Answers

1. Q: What should we do when we must make decisions? A: We are to read the Bible, pray to God who will give us wisdom, and seek advice from wise Christians.

44.7 **र्ह्मेन'यस'यदेवस्त्रक्तु** गर्डें'वें'यग्न्या श्रेग'त्रेश'श्रेय'च'द्रद्र्य द्र्या'द्रेत्रक्ष्या'यदेव द्र्या'स्य क्ष्या'त्रेश'स्य प्रेश'स्य प्रेश प्रेश

44.7 **Prayer:** Lord, give us wisdom and an understanding of your will, so that we may receive forgiveness of our sins and a place among those who are being made holy. Amen.

श्चित्रक्ष्या महेव श्चिमामी श्चिमा

Lesson Forty Five: Marriage

- 45.1 **ह**ंच। येंग्'ग्लेश चीं'येंब्'स्वंव'येंचेंब्'येंकेंबु'स्वेंब्'सेंब्र्येंब्र्यसेंब्र्यसेंब्र्ल्यसेंब्र्'सेंब्र्यसेंब्र्यसेंब्र्यसेंब्र्ल्यसेंब्र्य
- 45.1 Text: But because of immoralities, each man is to have his own wife, and each woman is to have her own husband. (1 Corinthians 7:2)
- 45.2 Introduction: In our previous lesson, we learned several ways to know God's will for our lives. In this lesson, we will discuss God's will for marriage.
- 45.3 द्योलाच्य से सुर्या द्वस्य प्रीक्ष स्टर्हिन्द्वस्य स्वाप्त सुर्या सुर्य प्राप्त स्वाप्त स्वापत स्वाप्त स्वापत स्वापत

45.3 Explanation: Christians should think very carefully about their own or their children's marriage. The Apostle Paul teaches us that believers are not to marry unbelievers. When a Christian marries a non-Christian, the non-Christian might become a believer, but more often the non-Christian will corrupt the faith of the Christian. This will cause backsliding or great unhappiness. If the person to whom someone is engaged has decided not to believe in Jesus, then a Christian must not marry that person. To marry an unbeliever is like tying a millstone around our own necks and jumping into the sea. If a husband or wife becomes a believer but their spouse does not, the Apostle Paul teaches that they should remain together. In this way, the believing spouse can gently encourage the non-believer and their children to have faith in Christ. Christians should not use astrology to decide whom to marry. An appropriate spouse must be a believer, someone of whom other believers speak well, and someone who wants to grow in holiness. If we pray, God will show us such a person. 45.4 गर्डें वॅं 'थे 'वित्र मह्दार व्राप्त के प्रति सार्वे मा महिला के स्वर्थ के स्वर्ध के स्वर्थ के स्वर्थ के स्वर्थ के स्वर्य के स्वर्य के स्वर्थ के स्वर्य गुरुवा र्राया वार्या प्रवास प्रवास वार्या प्रवास वार्या वा <u>श्</u>रुक्तःचतुःसुश्राधेःस् गाःभःम्बाद्याराचेद्रप्यद्यायवदाश्चेत्रस्यकाग्चेद्याद्याद्यद्वर्ष्याद्याद्याद्याद्याद्याद्या हिन्र्रेंश्वार्रे चेंदि चगाद या क्रमा हुम हिंग दे वि यद दिवा निःगानिःनेन्ग्रीःब्राख्याधेनःपदेःर्केशःर्केषायाग्रीःन्दान्दःब्राचयायर्गनःधेनःपन्याः व्रिःगवदःस्ट्रायदेः ૹ૾ૼૹૹ૾ૼૼૼ**ઌૹ**ૹૢઌ૽૽ૺ૾ઌ૽ઽ૽ઽઌઽૡ૽ૼઌૢઌ૽૿ૼઽઌૡૢઽૢૢ૱ૢૹૢઽૹૹૢૹૹૹૹઌઌૹ૽૽ઙ૽ૼ *ভূ*দেয়াঝান্তুয়**ষা**মমান্যন্ত্ৰীৰাপীশ ট্রি'শাস্ক্রমঝা युःवि'ग्राबागुदःर्केबार्क्केग्रबायानुस्रबानिदा। देवे देवे देवाया स्टावी र्श्वेगा र्ह्हेबाया स्टावी यगवन्दरहुष्येश्व्राष्ट्रश्चन्नश्चार्डरः यमस्दन्ते। विदन्तेनः ग्रेनेंबन्दः दे सदस्य गुरुरसः सुः तुः तः र्सेग्रह्मा सदे र्भ्भेतः हैदरसे दः स्या ग्रह्मा विकास है द उत्तर हा देख्र वृत्ति वा द्वस्रका ग्रीका ग्राम विं व्हेंदि कुमस्र द्वस्य द्वस्य सम्बो खुका ख्रम ग्रीसका वा चेरप्रमें भा स्टायायाच्यायाचेरयावराचे साम्याच्याच्यायाच्या से स्वाप्ताच्यायाच्या स्वाप्ताच्यायाच्या स्वाप्ताच्या यद्याञ्चद्यम् देखाः वर्षाः वेद्यविद्यविद्यविद्याः देवित्रम् विद्यवित्रम् विद्यवित्रम् कॅंबाकॅंग्बाया पुराबाक्केंद्रासद्। यदायेवाचेराव। दकेंवि विदायी स्नार्थिकाची प्रवासी विंगितेशान्य स्थापित विकास स्थापित स्याप स्थापित स्थाप श्चेमायायबद्धीमित्राण्चेत्राण्चेत्राप्त्रेत्राच्यायद्वेयायद्वेयायद्वेया देख्रद्यव्यावाय्याव्यायद्वा

यायवित्य। देवे:ब्रिस्त्रम्बित्रप्रक्षिणाची प्रमायायवा। कुराया हेत्या हेत्या हेत्या हेत्या हेत्या हेत्या हेत्या

45.4 The Lord Jesus taught that a married couple is a unit that God has joined together so married couples are not to divorce or to commit adultery. The Apostle Paul taught that those who marry should submit to one another out of reverence for Christ. He wrote, "Wives, submit to your husbands as to the Lord. For the husband is the head of the wife as Christ is the head of the church, his body, of which he is the Saviour. Now as the church submits to Christ, so also wives should submit to their husbands in everything. Husbands, love your wives, just as Christ loved the church and gave himself up for her to make her holy, cleansing her by the washing with water through the word, and to present her to himself as a radiant church, without stain or wrinkle or any other blemish, but holy and blameless. In this same way, husbands ought to love their wives as their own bodies. He who loves his wife loves himself. After all, no one ever hated his own body, but he feeds and cares for it, just as Christ does the church - for we are members of his body. For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to his wife, and the two will become one flesh." In a Christian marriage, both husband and wife seek to grow in their faith. As they practice their faith together, they grow in love and unity. For this reason God's word says, "The one who finds a wife finds a good thing, and obtains favor from the LORD."

45.5 Key Point: Believers should think and pray carefully before getting married.

45.6 **त्रिंदिद्वित्रित्क्या** देवे क्रीक्षां श्रीका स्त्रीक्षां स्वास्त्र स्

45.6 Memory Verse: For this reason a man will leave his father and mother and be united to his wife, and the two will become one flesh. (Ephesians 5:31)

45.7 ইশ্বাথৰ

- 1. ट्रैन्य से.सु.त्रेय.इ.स्वेय.ट्रन्यकेव.इ.स्वय.व्रेट्ट्यंग.व्या स्वर्ग से.सी.सं.सं.सं.सं.सं.सं.सं.सं.सं.सं.सं

- 1. Q: Whom may a Christian marry? A: Christians are to marry another believer only.
- 2. Q: How are husbands and wives to behave? A: They are to submit to one another out of reverence for Christ.
- 45.8 **ब्रॅब्य्ययदिवबः** ब्रुव्ययदिववः ब्रुव्ययः विद्ययः विद्यय
- 45.8 Prayer: God who is above all, in the beginning you created us to be male and female. As you have commanded that a man will leave his father and mother and be united to his wife, and the two will become one flesh; so grant that husbands and wives may live together in love and unity. Amen.

र्श्वेयः क्षेत्र ले दुवाया धे शुप्त दे खु सु वार्श क्रिं प्र हे प्र परे क्रिं म

Lesson Forty Six: Raising Christian Children

46.1 हुन्। लयः कर्त्रिने हिन्द्र। हिन्गी सुनु हुन्। वन् सेट्नु क्र्रिन्यरे से वसक्ष स्ट्ने। ट र्हेंदेन्युर्रे में न्नेंव्यर्केन्योक्यर्केन्योक्यर्थेन्यव्यक्ति सुन्यः २:39)

46.1 Text: For the promise is for you and your children and for all who are far off, everyone whom the Lord our God calls to himself. (Acts 2:39)

46.2 देश्वित्। र्श्वेत्रास्त्रं र्श्वेत्र स्वर्ग्यस्य देश्वेत्र स्वर्णा केत्र र्श्वेत्र मित्र स्वर्णा केत्र र्श्वेत्र स्वर्णा केत्र र्श्वेत्र स्वर्णा क्षेत्र स्वर्णा स्वर्णा क्षेत्र स्वर्णा स्वर्णा क्षेत्र स्वर्णा स्वर्णा

46.2 Introduction: In the previous lesson, we learned about God's will for marriage. After marriage, children are born. The children of believers are holy in God's sight; the Lord Jesus himself welcomed them. Since his good news is for both adults and children, in this lesson, we will explain God's will for raising Christian children.

46.3 द्योवाय। क्षेत्रान्दान्ता विकान्ता क्ष्यान्ता क्ष्यान्ता क्ष्यान्ता विकान्ता व

46.3 Explanation: Nyima and Dawa are believers who live in Lhasa. They have been married for one year, and Dawa is expecting their first child. As Christian parents, what should they do to raise their child in a way that pleases God? First, Christian parents are to pray for their children. Nyima and Dawa pray daily for their baby even before he is born, for God knows him even from the womb. After baby Tashi is born, Nyima and Dawa continue to pray for him. As Tashi grows older, Nyima and Dawa teach him the Lord's Prayer, and how to pray for himself. Second, Christian parents teach their children the Bible. When God gave the Ten Commandments to his people, he said to them, "And these words that I command you today shall be on your heart. You shall teach them diligently to your children, and shall talk of them when you sit in your house, and when you walk by the way, and when you lie down, and when you rise." So Nyima and Dawa follow God's commandment by telling Tashi simple stories from the Bible. They teach him about the God who made the world, and tell him the stories of Adam and Eve, Cain and Abel, Noah and the flood, Abraham and the patriarchs, Moses and the Ten Commandments, and King David; and they explain the life and work of our Saviour Jesus, and God's good news. Third, Christian parents are to be examples of holiness to their children. Nyima and Dawa know that children imitate their parents, so they live in a way that pleases God. Fourth, Christian parents are to worship God with their children. So the family praises and thanks God, prays, and reads God's word together each day. When Tashi becomes an adult, he knows that holiness is important to his parents. He knows that their faith is sincere, because he has watched them live their lives for Christ.

46.4 आर्क्यार्थे निवस्त्र श्रीकारहिना हेवा विदेश बिया यी अप्यहिया हे तर देने पाळया अप्याप प्रमें तर अर्केया पाय है पा देने विष्या से प्रमें। दिना हेत दिने वार्षे द्या वस्त्र करिता सुका शेषा के वार्षी दिने हा के कार्या विकास के वार्षी विकास विकास के वित ८ कुषा पड्या ने प्राप्त प्राप्त स्वाप्त प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्र प्र प्राप्त प्र प्र प् श्लाक्ष्यार्थे क्रान्त्र मुक्षायहें स न्वीं अप्यामाञ्चार्या भूत्रा भूत्रा है। सुर्वा मुल्या मान्या स्वाप्त मान्या स्वाप्त मान्या स्वाप्त मान्या स्वाप्त स्वापत स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप श्रेमामी दर्ने दाया दाया है आ ेर्देरःयशःदबुदःचदेःदःकुयःददःगशुअःचङशःधेत्। युश्वःग्रेःदर्देदःढगशःदेःर्शेगशःददःपःददःदर्शेगशः यबे वेरञ्चर बाया रायबे यर विष्ट्राया यग सेर उत्र की श्रुग श ह्या विषा गणेस वेराय हुर भेगायी पर्देन्य लेका बेराय देवे पर्देन् कगका ह्यें रायदे रे सेंद्र अपूर्व यत्राग्रेक्षां से इसकायायक्षाः वेरावेरायदे केरातायमा कासूरामारायेरा क्षेत्रावेरायाम्बदारमा इसरायाः सामानिया प्रमुखानियाः स्तिता स्तितानियाः स्तिता स्तितानियाः स्तिता स्तिता स्तिता स्तिता स्तिता स्तिता स য়ৢঌ৽য়ৢ৾৽৻ঽৼৄ৾ৼ৽ড়ঀঌ৽ৼৼঀ৾৾৾৾য়ঀ৽য়৾৽৻ঽৼৄ৾ৼৼঀ यार्शेग्रास्यतेर्श्वेन्यानेष्वेत्। ट.मेज.चन्ध्रा.पर्ह्रा. <u> ५वीं अप्यामञ्जूया क्री अप्याम् अप्यामयञ्जू (यद्विम्। ५ वे स्वीम्पन्म व्यवस्थाय अञ्जूष्य स्वाम्य स्वाम्य स्वाम</u> ୄ୷ୖୣଽ୵ୣ୵**ୢ୶୶୲୶ୖ୴ୄ୳**୕୳ୖୡ୕୴୷୶୵୵୳ୄୗୣ୕ୣଌୄ୕୲୕ୄୣ୶ୣ୷ୢୢୄ୕ୡ୷୶୕୴୕୳ୖୢୡୖ୕୷୕୴ यः देदे र्र्भे रः घः क्षेंगः र्सेगः र्सेगः दर्गेशा श्वेद्वअ:घर-८-विंद्यीश:पश्चपश:यदे:अर्द्ययःश्चेत्य:द्या विंद्वअश:य:दश:यदे:गश्चरःय:द्र सञ्जायते र्श्वेन्यम श्चे न्ये लेग र्श्वेन। यहेग हेन यदेन न्यत्न यश्चा स्वाप्य प्रस्ता प्रस्ता स्वाप्य स्वाप्य 46.4 The Apostle John wrote, "Do not love the world or the things in the world. If anyone loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world - the desires of the flesh and the desires of the eyes and pride in possessions - is not from the Father but from the world." The Apostle John tells us about three things to avoid: the desires of the flesh, desires of the eyes, and pride. 'Desires of the flesh' includes such behavior as associating with bad companions, using drugs, getting drunk, attending wild parties, and committing sexual immorality. 'Desires of the eyes' means looking at web sites or pictures that depict or encourage lust and at other things that the devil uses as tools to tempt people into sin. 'The pride of life' means such things as living to please ourselves, or thinking only about how to accumulate money or material things. These three things, the desires of the flesh, desires of the eyes, and pride, are the weapons with which Satan leads many to destruction. For this reason, Christian parents must warn their children about them. In

summary, Christians parents should teach their children about the life and work of the Lord

Jesus, model Christian behavior, and guard them from the world and the devil.

46.5 वर्द्वाविद्वा थे:वुःचदेखःसस्य स्टानीः धुःतुः इसस्य या विद्वासः स्टानीः स्टानी

46.5 **Key Point:** Christians parents should teach their children about the life and work of the Lord Jesus, model Christian behavior, and guard them from the world and the devil.

46.6 ब्रॅंप्ट्रेंब्चेन्ज्य बराहेन्खाइसम्। स्टानीखुःत्यावर्षिः सङ्ग्रीटायम्। गर्डें वेदिः क्रॅंब्य्ट्रेंब्यः क्रॅंब्यः क्रंब्यः क्रंवयः क्रंवयः क्रंवयः क्रंब्यः क्रंवयः क्रं

46.6 **Memory Verse:** Fathers, do not provoke your children to anger, but bring them up in the discipline and instruction of the Lord (Ephesians 6:4)

46.7 ইম্মাথ্য

- 2. त्रेच। देवेकेक्ष्रम्वेद्द्या यव। सुःसुःह्मस्रसःयःदर्गिवःसर्क्षेणःयोःचगवःकुमवर्हेवःश्चेसःह्मेवः यद्दा यसःचन्नद्योद्देवःस्वेद्द्यदेह्मेवस्वरेद्द्रम्

- 1. Q: What is the duty of Christian parents? A: They are to raise their children in the discipline and instruction of the Lord.
- 2. Q: How is this to be done? A: By diligently teaching God's word to their children, and by setting a good example.
- 46.8 **ब्रॅ्ड्रायसप्तरेवस्तु**। श्रेषाक्षायसङ्ग्रीयायदेकेन्द्राष्ट्रेन्यीःश्रस्योःशुन्दा वर्यसःश्र्रेत्यदेः ध्रेराष्ट्रेन्यीःन्सायदेःश्रुषास्राकेन्स्यम्बर्यस्य न्यान्त्रीत्स्यर्ष्याः प्रवित्रश्चेत्रायम्बर्यः न्यान्त्रीतः स्वर्यसः श्रेत्रायः वित्रास्त्रीयः स्वर्यसः स्वरं स्वर्यसः स्वरं स्वरं
- 46.8 **Prayer:** God our Father, who sent your Son Jesus to save us from our sins, and your Spirit to instruct us in the way of salvation, help us to raise our children in the discipline and instruction of the Lord. Amen.

र्श्वेतःस्व लेपत्वपा गर्रे में भेरिय स्वर प्रवास्त्रमा परिक्रें

Lesson Forty Seven: Telling Others About the Lord Jesus

47.1 हान् क्रिंट्या क्रेंट्रिया क्रेंट्रिया क्रेंट्रिया क्रिंट्रिया क्रिंट्रिया क्रिंट्रिया क्रिंट्रिया क्रिंट्रिया क्रिंट्र्या क्रिंट्रिया क्रिंट्रि

47.1 **Text:** Go therefore and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, and teaching them to obey everything that I have commanded you. And remember, I am with you always, to the end of the age. (Matthew 28:19-20)

47.2 द्वित्। श्रॅ्वात्राक्ष्वःश्रंवःश्रःवाद्याः प्रात्तेतः श्रुंवः श्रेतः श्रे

47.2 **Introduction:** In the previous lesson, we learned about raising our children. In this lesson, we will learn about telling others about the Lord Jesus.

क्रुंत्वार्श्वायात्रहेत्वात्रायत्वेष्वात्वात्वेष्वाची हे अर्शुंत्त्याचे व्याप्त व्यापत व

47.3 Explanation: The Lord Jesus commands us to 'go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, and teaching them to obey everything that I have commanded you'. There are two ways to obey this command: serving others in love, and speaking to friends and family members about the Lord Jesus. 1) The Lord Jesus said that when we do good works, others will see them and give glory to God. Serving others in love shows them that the gospel is true. If they can see the Lord Jesus by means of our good works, they will believe what we say about him. The second way is to tell our family members and friends what God has done for us. If they listen to the gospel and repent of their sins, the church should prepare them to be baptized. If they will not listen to the gospel, we should be patient and show them God's love through works of service. When they see our way of living they may believe after some time. Whenever the gospel is proclaimed, Satan will make trouble for us. He will interfere and try to blind the minds of unbelievers. He may drive believers out from among their families, in which case the church becomes their new family. He may cause others to put a curse on them, in which case they should remember that God's power is infinitely stronger than any curse. Whatever the case, we can overcome such difficulties by praying, taking the Lord Jesus as our example, and asking God for wisdom. Remember that we are protected by God's power.

47.4 नर्ग्वावासर्वेषायो वर्षाया स्वावस्य प्राप्त स्वावस्य प्राप्त स्वावस्य स्वस्य स्वावस्य स्वयस्य स्वयस्

म्नेट्वेन्द्वा र्क्ष्मक्षःग्रेक्षःन्त्र्वाक्षःन्त्रःन्त्र्वाकष्णःन्त्रःन्त्र्वाकष्णःन्त्रःन्त्र्वाकष्णःन्त्रःन्त्र्वाकष्णःन्त्रःन्त

47.4 The church is to make disciples of all nations so that God's way of salvation can be revealed to all. In order to do this, every church should teach people two things: a) the life story of the Lord Jesus, and b) the work that he did to save us. In this way, every believer will be able to say something about Jesus. The church is to pray for laborers who can proclaim this good news. When God hears and answers this prayer, the church should train those God sends and send them out both to nearby places and to the ends of the earth. As they do so, people of every nation will glorify God.

47.5 व्यक्तिंग्वर्रित्वं प्रत्युव्यक्त्रस्या ग्रीकाया उत्ति यो सुदी द्वीव प्रवास क्रिया प्रति स्व

47.5 Key Point: Believers are to proclaim the good news of the Lord Jesus.

47.6 **त्रायहेव ने न्या क्रिं**व र्श्वन स्याप्त स्याप्त स्याप्त स्थाप्त स्थाप्त स्थाप्त स्थाप्त स्थाप्त स्थाप्त स्थापत स्यापत स्थापत स्यापत स्थापत स्य

47.6 Memory Verse: The harvest is plentiful, but the laborers are few; therefore ask the Lord of the harvest to send out laborers into his harvest. (Luke 10:2)

47.7 ইশ্বাথবা

- 1. त्रैःच। दर्सेश्वः वर्षेश्वः वर्यः वर्यः वर्वः वर्षेश्वः वर्यः वरः वर्यः वरः वर्यः वरः वर्यः
- 2. त्रेत्र श्रेष्ठ्र श्रेष्ठ्र श्रेष्ठ श्रेष्

- 1. Q: How do we proclaim the good news of the Lord Jesus? A: By what we do and what we say.
- 2. Q: What should we do if people do not listen to the good news? A: We should be patient and show them God's love through works of service.

47.8 **ड्रॉन्यस्यत्रेन्यस्त्रु**। यॅ.ट्रेंब्राची न्यन्यां प्रांत्र्यस्त्रिम् छिन् ची स्थान्यस्त्र स्यान्यस्त्र स्थान्यस्त्र स्थान्यस्ति स्थान्यस्ति स्थान्यस्ति स्थान्यस्ति स्थान्यस्ति स्थान्यस्ति स्थान्यस्ति स्थान्यस्ति स्यान्यस्ति स्थान्यस्ति स्यान्यस्ति स्थान्यस्ति स्थान्यस्ति स्यान्यस्ति स्यान्यस्ति स्यान्यस्ति स्यान्यस्ति स्यान्यस्ति स्थान्यस्ति स्थान्यस्ति स्यान्यस्ति स्यानस्ति स्यान्यस्ति स्यान्यस्ति स्यान्यस्ति स्या

47.8 Prayer: Lord God of the harvest, we ask that you would call out laborers into your harvest, so that your name will be glorified among all the nations. Amen.

Lesson Forty Eight: Christian Maturity

48.1 उद्या श्रेष्ट्रश्व भी गादे र्वेषा वश्व व्याप्त श्राह्मण्य प्रमाण क्षेत्र श्राह्मण्य प्रमाण क्षेत्र श्री व विश्व प्रमाण क्षेत्र श्री क्षेत्र प्रमाण क्षेत्र श्री क्षेत्र प्रमाण क्षेत

48.1 Text: It is he whom we proclaim, warning everyone and teaching everyone in all wisdom, so that we may present everyone mature in Christ. (Colossians 1:28)

48.2 Introduction: In the previous lesson, we learned that we are to tell others about the Lord Jesus. After we hear the gospel and believe, God wants us to become mature in Christ, which is the subject of this lesson.

48.3 Explanation: The Lord Jesus told a story about a farmer who scattered seed in his field. The farmer went to bed at night and got up in the morning. Without his knowing how, the seed sprouted. It put out a shoot, then an ear, and after many days it produced grain. People who are born again by faith in the Lord Jesus Christ are like that seed. God plants the seed of the Holy Spirit in our hearts, new life appears, and we grow in

the Lord. In order to grow and ripen, a seed needs sun, water, and fertilizer. In the same way, new believers need Bible reading, prayer, and the fellowship of the church in order to become mature.

48.4 अर्चेत्र यदेवत्राय वे ञ्चवत्र सुर्वेद यत्र अर्चेत्र देश्वर येग्वर चे प्येत्र यद प्येत्र के अदेश या सेत्। र्देव गुर्धु ग्राप्त्य वका के विरादेव प्रविवादा क्षेत्र प्राया विद्या विवादा विद्या विद्या विद्या विद्या विद्या देख्राद्येव प्रवादार्श्वेष प्रदेश्वप्रवाद्य अप्तर्थ के प्रवाद्य का के प्रवादा के प्रवादा के प्रवादा के प्रवादा धेव सेव ट र्रेंब से वेबा देव गुरम्थ हे ट र्रेंब वें र्रेंच व से प्रति से वें र्रें के ते से वें र्यो के से प्रति से प्रत शुर्हेग्रायमत्त्रम्यतिवायासर्वा विकेतित्त्रयार्थेसा द्रायार्थेसा द्रायार्थेसा 1) ५८ प्रतेष्म् सुरः २० केतः सूरः चत्राम् अवसः भ्रेतः प्रसः दरेप अपा हग्रायद्राधियार्थेरारी। 2) विश्वामार्श्वराष्ट्रीटावश्रामार्श्वरादि दिवाहेवाची जिल्ला वश्रामुवाद होंदाय। 3) केंश्वर केंग्रह्माची प्राप्त कार्या केंद्र मल्यस्थर्भात्राच्यां व ने ने ने ने मिल्या मि यो प्रमाद त्या क्र व्याप प्रमाद क्र विष्या क्र विषय क्र व यर्गे मुद्राचेर्या 6) भ्रेमान्व ग्रीश्वाच्यश्वाय भ्रेप्ते प्राचेर्य स्थित स्थाप विद्या 7) दर्गेव सर्वेग मीसमाबरप्रतेमाबरस्थितः से १८५ प्राप्त प्रतास्त्र के १० स्थान स्वाप्त स्वापत स्वाप्त स्वापत स्वापत स्वापत स्वापत स्वापत स्वापत स्वापत स्वापत स्वापत स्व শ্লবশন্প্রিমর্ক্র্রান্মর্শ্রেশিদ্রের্বার্মান্ত্র্রাধ্যর্শ্রের্বার্মান্ত্র্রার্মান্ত্র্রার্মান্ত্র্রার্মান্ত্র্ 11) ५र्गेव अर्देश मी प्रमित्राय के शूर प्रसें पायर वे राया 12) वें मा माणे सार हें स्राया पठ राणे वा पे प्रस्ती हें प्र यमने प्रमाने स्थान

48.4 When a farmer sows seed, he does not know for sure whether the seed is good. But when he sees the sprouts coming up and the plant bearing fruit, he knows for sure that his seed is good. In the same way, when the gospel is preached, we do not know if the hearers have become Christians. But if we see them growing and maturing in Christ, we know they have real faith. There are various signs of such true faith, including: 1) reading the Bible and praying daily; 2) being baptized and regularly taking the Lord's Supper; 3) having fellowship with other believers in church; 4) wanting to please God, to be with him, and to obey him; 5) serving others and telling them about the Lord Jesus; 6) loving others even if they do not love us; 7) using our spiritual gifts to do good works; 8) trusting God in various trials; 9) seeking the fruit produced by the Holy Spirit; 10) knowing the believer's three enemies and how to resist them; 11) knowing how to find God's will for our lives; and 12) avoiding sexual sin. Such signs are evidence of true faith.

- 48.5 বৃদ্ধবিশার্কর্মা মু:বিশারি:র্র্মান্বর্মান্ত্রীব্ বিদ্র্টেদ্রমান্ত্র্যুর্মান্তর্ম
- 48.5 Key Point: We become mature in Christ by obeying him.
- 48.6 ब्रिंग्ट्रेन्जु देन्द्रअञ्जीत विदर्धेदश स्थित अप्तर्म विद्या विदर्भ विदर्भ
- 48.6 Memory Verse: Let us... go on to maturity. (Hebrews 6:1)

48.7 ইশ্বের

- 2. देःच। श्चैवःविद्यांदशःशुर्द्देणवायमःदशुमः प्यद्यश्चित्रःश्चितःश्चित्रःश्चितःश्चित्रःश्चितः
- 48.7 Questions and Answers
- 1. Q: How do we mature in Christ? A: We become so by obeying him.
- 2. Q: How can we know if we are becoming more mature? A: By the twelve signs mentioned above.
- 48.8 **र्ह्मिन्यस्य दिन्यक्ति** टार्केंदिः दर्गे द्याम्य द्याम्य दर्गाव स्य क्ष्यां स्थान्य द्वाम्य स्थान्य द्वाम्य स्थान्य द्वाम्य स्थान्य स्यान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्यान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्यान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्य
- 48.8 Prayer: God our maker, as you created life and commanded it to bear fruit, so cause us too to bear worthy fruit for you; that all of us may come to the unity of the faith and of the knowledge of the Son of God, to maturity, to the measure of the full stature of Christ. Amen.

श्रायउन्। नृग्वि। सर्वेव। म्योव। विनायस्य स्वाप्तः स्वाप्तः स्वाप्तः स्वाप्तः स्वाप्तः स्वाप्तः स्वाप्तः स्वाप न्यापा

Section Seven: Our Heavenly Reward

र्श्वेयः स्वाविष्या श्रे से प्रमाया श्रे से प्रमायन विष्ये

Lesson Forty Nine: Passing From This Life

- 49.1 Text: Truly I say to you, today you shall be with me in paradise. (Luke 23:43)
- 49.2 Introduction to Section Seven: In the first section of these lessons, we learned about the good news of the Lord Jesus; in the second, about God's Church; in the third, about the works and fruit of the Holy Spirit; in the fourth, Christian character; in the fifth, about overcoming the Christian's three enemies; and in the sixth, living as disciples of the Lord Jesus. In this last section we will learn about our reward: heaven.

ग्रीसमिड में में भुरवर्ष प्राप्त प्राप्त का दार्क के विदेश सम्प्राप्त का की का की म मी'विद्यानस्र अ'र्से द्राय र त्युर। दः र्कें मार्डे चें द्राय स्व साद्य महत्र द्वाव साय विश्वाय सा वःकंत्यः वेषावायः केवरायेत्। देवे द्वीराङ्गाः कंवायतः तुवावादे वर्के वायाः व येग्राबार्के लेबा दीबा दर्गेव अर्केग यो लेटाय्याबार् देन द्वया शीका दर्गेव अर्केग दटायहत्य वका विटा यायदाद्यायम्बद्धा विद्योगस्त्रत्तुत्त्वात्त्र्वात्र्यम्बद्धार क्रमानक्रयार्श्वेदास्राक्षेत्रपदे ग्राञ्चम् अर्थे म्राञ्चर्यः देन्द्रस्र अर्थः म्राज्यराय र त्युर्ग देः स्राञ्चन्दर्गेत् सर्वेगः मी वेंगः सवदः सेन्यदेः - वुस्रक्ष'या सुँदायमाय**ग्रम् ।** देमामर्केकानुगीतासकेवा या विप्रका सु नुन প্রথাকাই। उँटर्रुअःगनुबर्र्र्र्र्यायः यस्यश्रूम्। देवे मुेब्रुब्रुअः अस्य यात्रुत्युक्षः क्रेंब्राङ्गावाय। दर्के स्वार्ह्य र्हेव प्रमानुका सुकारदि या मनका परि प्रमान के प्रमानिका में मिला के प्रमानिका स्वापिक अर्वेद्राच भूर सेव हे द्राय दे क्वें वका से कें क्वेला दें व पेद हैं व हो दे दे खुका दरे द्राय वका मार्ड दें <u> इत्याकुर्यान् यात्रकारा स्वाया विष्यान्त्रम् । यहिषान्त्रेव यदीत्यकायन् व्याने यात्रम् विष्यान् यात्रम् विष्य</u> वर्रेता वर्रायमञ्जूषायास्रीत्यमार्के विमान्निमा

49.3 Explanation: Many people watched as the Lord Jesus suffered on the cross. Priests, elders, soldiers, and women stood nearby, and two criminals were crucified with him. When we see others die, it reminds us that we too must pass away from this world (unless the Lord returns first). If we believe in the Lord Jesus, God will take us to be with him when we die. Not even death can separate us from God's love. When death approaches, we should set our hearts on Christ, knowing that we will be with him forever. In his presence there are no such things as death, sin, trouble, worry, fear, labor, suffering, temptation, sorrow, or sickness. This is why the Apostle Paul wrote, "For to me, to live is Christ and to die is gain." In heaven we will see God, love him perfectly, and always remain in his presence. We will be given new bodies that will never suffer, and experience God's infinite majesty, grace, and love. We will serve God and enjoy him forever. As the Apostle Paul wrote to the churches, "We know that while we are at home in the body we are away from the Lord, for we walk by faith, not by sight. We are of good courage, I say, and prefer rather to be absent from the body and to be at home with the Lord" and "My desire is to depart and be with Christ, for that is far better."

गर्डें में प्ये श्रित्ये क्ष्म 49.4 गया हे हिन् ग्री वर्ष से वर्ष वर्ष क्षु विगा हैं यह यक्ष यह वर्षे हात्रा पङ्खानी क्रीं मार्गिक प्रमान्त्र। विस्तीका सामिक मार्था की बीक प्रमान के की मार्थ की मार्थ स्त्री सामिक प्रमान ैं ने ने तुर्धा के प्रति के कि प्रति के कि प्रति के प्रति के कि प्रति के प धुःदवः चेदः आववः द्वस्रवात्यः द्वन् वाह्ये वाह्य वाह्ये वाह्य 'यञ्चय'अष्ठित'य'लेग'लेब'न्न'यब'र्बे। श्च-क्य-पर्वस्थाश्चरत्वात्त्रम्था એન્વત્સે મૃત્વત્સ્માસુ વસ્ત્રો કુન્વત્સે કુન્યત્સે કુન્સે સામાના સાથા સાથા છે ક્રેન્સ સામાના સાથા સાથા સાથા સામ त्वेर्पायावराकुः धेवायमाराङ्कें अधिराके अधिराहे अधिका विभाग वमायाय विवाय दे केर्पुणारा छेर्पुणी अधिका विभाग वि या वसका उपने पेरम् समारीका से कें रियम प्रमान कें रियम समार कें रियम समार कें रियम समार कें रियम समार कें रियम यन्तिम्हनर्येरत्युरम्वरेकेन्यर्हेन्न्वर्षेषा केंत्रन्रम्केषाण्यम्बुरक्षेत्रप्रम् अर्क्षेग'यो'वद्यंभरर्द्रप्य। यु'वे'ग्रादे'र्वेय'वश्यंदशःशुंर्हेयश्यप्ररद्युरद्येश। श्रेग नेश ग्रे र र मनेश ন্দ্ৰ'দ্ৰ'দ্ৰ'দ্ৰইম'ৰ্শা ॉवॅटर्न्स्थ्रुवर्न्र्यर्ग्यम्**श**नेग्वेश्चित्रर्न्न्यय्यस्य स्य 'यबैब'र:'ग्रेरा ॱয়ॱ৲ৼয়ড়য়ৼৢৼৄয়৽য়৾৾ৼ৸ৠ৾ৼৼ৾ঀৗৠ৾৾৽ৼ৾য়৾৾য়ৼয়৾য়৽য়৾য়ৼ৾ৼৼৢয়য়৽৻য়য়য়ৼয়৾য়য়ৼৠ৾য় *ॸ्*ऒ॔ढ़ॱॺऄॕॴॱॺॏॱढ़ॺॖऀढ़ॱॻॿॸॱॾॣॕॴॱॸ्ऒ॔ॴ<u>ॸ॓ॱढ़ॱॸॱॹॖ</u>ॱख़ॴॻॿॸॱॻॕॱढ़ऀॱॸॺॏॱॻॱऄढ़ॱॸ॓ॱॸ र्कें घरपराचेर्परितर्पाणे प्रयस्माना वि

49.4 If you have lost a family member, remember that the Lord Jesus knows about your suffering. He had compassion on a woman who had lost her only son, on an official whose young daughter had died, and upon two sisters whose brother had died. He has the same compassion now upon those who are mourning, for he was called a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief. As the Apostle Paul said, "But we do not want you to be uninformed, brothers and sisters, about those who have died, so that you may not grieve as others do who have no hope. For since we believe that Jesus died and rose again, even so, through Jesus, God will bring with him those who have died." All we do in order to be saved must be done in this life. If we wish to be sure that we will go to heaven when we die, we must be diligent in this life to make our calling and election sure. In this life we must be born

again, be included in God's family, and grow to maturity. We must overcome the world, the flesh, and the devil, do all that God commands, and suffer with Christ so that we may be glorified with him. We must serve others in love using the gifts that God has given us, build up God's church, and proclaim God's good news. Such good works are not merit, but evidence of the faith that saves us.

49.5 वटार्देवाम् उद्यो टार्केन्द्राध्य प्रमुख्याम् स्थान्ते । द्रियम् । द्र

49.5 Key Point: As soon as we believers die, we will be with the Lord.

49.6 ब्रॅंप्ट्रेंब्चिन्कु। श्रुम्पार्श्वयान्द्रप्यान्त्रियात्रिक्षेत्रेन्द्र्याः श्रुप्यद्रप्यान्त्रियात्रिक्षेत्रेन्द्र्याः श्रुप्यद्रप्यान्त्रेन्द्र्याः श्रुप्यद्रप्यान्त्रम्यत्रेन्द्र्याः श्रुप्यद्रप्यान्त्रेन्द्र्याः श्रुप्यद्रप्यान्त्रम्यत्रेन्द्र्याः श्रुप्यद्रप्यान्त्रम्यत्रेन्द्र्याः श्रुप्यद्रप्यान्त्रम्यत्

49.6 Memory Verse: I am the resurrection and the life. Those who believe in me, even though they die, will live, and everyone who lives and believes in me will never die. (John 11:25-26)

49.7 ইম্মাথ্য

- 1. देन्। भेनुन्यक्त्रसामीसारकेतायादिमसाद्वीसास्स्य। यद्वा यमसास्रेत्। महायमसा नेवा मर्डेचेंभेनुसारकेंयानुस्रकेतायादिममह्त्वसार्भेद्वास्य स्थानिकात्रसाम्य
- 2. द्वीत्या म्याप्ते तक्केत्रायायहैम्बायार्षे द्वार्ष्ठ च्वेद्वाद्वार्याया स्वा मर्डे चे प्रे स्वाय प्रदेश स्वाय स्वाय

- 1. Q: Should Christians be afraid of death? A: No, because the Lord Jesus loves us, and promises never to forsake us.
- 2. Q: If we do fear death, what should we do? A: We should remember the Lord's promise that those who believe in him, even though they die, will live, and everyone who lives and believes in him will never die.

49.8 **र्ब्वायस्तरित्राक्या गर्डें** पॅर्ग्न्यक्ष्मायम् देन्द्रस्य प्राप्ते स्वाप्त प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प्र प्राप्त

49.8 Prayer: Lord God, teach us to number our days aright, that we may gain a heart of wisdom. Amen.

र्श्वेत संव स्थान हुन। हर्गेव सर्केष मे विद्यानस्था

Lesson Fifty: Heaven

50.1 हात्र प्रस्तित्व अ विद्वित स्थित प्रस्ति । स्थित स्थित

50.1 Text: If I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again and will take you to myself, that where I am, you may be also. (John 14:3)

50.2 देश्वी दर्कें द्राय्वायाम् अवाकें त्रियामा त्रायामा विष्यायामा विषयामा विषयाम विषयामा विषयामा विषयाम विषयामा विषयामा विषयामा विषयामा विषयामा विषयामा विषयामा विषयाम विषया

50.2 **Introduction:** In the previous lesson, we learned that as soon as we pass away from this life, we are with the Lord Jesus. Now, in this last lesson, we will learn about heaven.

50.3 Explanation: Heaven is the place where God the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit dwell, along with the angels and believers who have passed away from this life. It is there that Jesus has gone to prepare a place for us. It is the place where we are to store up treasure and where we will live forever. Heaven is a world of love, where there is no sin or discord. Whatever is true, honorable, upright, pure, attractive, of good repute, good, and worthy of

praise will be there. We will be made perfect like the Lord Jesus; and we will see him as he really is. We will rejoice and enjoy fellowship with believers of every language and nation. In heaven we will praise and glorify God; fulfilling the purpose for which he created us.

50.4 देन्यश्वावार्षः च्यां अवित्यावरायः कृष्वायः विद्याः विद्

50.4 Since this is the case, we should strive to enter the way to heaven by the narrow gate of obedience to the Lord Jesus. Repent of sin and seek the Lord Jesus and his kingdom. Do not love this world or the things in it, endure hardships for Jesus' sake, and run with endurance the race that is set before us, looking to Jesus, the founder and perfecter of our faith, who for the joy set before him endured the cross, despising the shame, and was seated at the right hand of the throne of God. Then will be laid up for us the crown of righteousness, which the Lord, the righteous judge, will award us on the last day.

50.5 व्यक्तिमाईकी माईकिए भुकादेन्द्रसम्भागी देवाया विद्यामस्या भी मावसाविमा मा क्षेत्रा सहित्

50.5 Key Point: The Lord Jesus has prepared a place for us in heaven.

50.6 ब्रॅंग्ट्रेंब्राचेन्ज्या क्रॅंग्ट्रेंब्राचेन्ज्या (अन्ध्र 7:13)

50.6 Memory Verse: Enter by the narrow gate. (Matthew 7:13)

50.7 ব্রীশ্যব্য

- 1. ट्वीया श्रेष्ट्रायावित्र अर्थेन्य श्रेष्ट्राय्य श्रेष्ट्र वित्र अर्थेन्य अर्थेन

- 1. Q: Will everyone go to heaven? A: No, only those who believe in the Lord Jesus Christ will enter heaven.
- 2. Q: What must I do to go to heaven? A: Repent of sin and believe the good news of the Lord Jesus Christ.
- 50.8 **र्बेरायस्तरियस्त्रा** वसास्तर्यत्वास्त्रायस्त्रम्यस्त्रायस्त्रम्यस्तिम्यस्तिस्त्रम्यस्तिम्यस
- 50.8 **Prayer:** Father in heaven, give us your gift of repentance and faith in the Lord Jesus Christ; who is able to keep us from stumbling, and to present us blameless in your presence with great joy. To you be all glory, majesty, dominion, and authority, before all time and now and forever. Amen.